

NLSY97 Round 6: Employment

YEMP-9810 []

Section: Employment

I would like to talk to you about any work you have done in the time since the date of your last interview, that is, since [date of last interview]. In answering these questions, please tell us about any work you did for a family business, and about any paid employment you've done, working either for yourself or for an employer. While we discuss these jobs, I will be marking some information about these jobs on this calendar. I will start by marking the time period I want to discuss with you.

(INTERVIEWER: DRAW A VERTICAL LINE THROUGH THE WHOLE CALENDAR IN THE CURRENT MONTH. ALSO DRAW A VERTICAL LINE THROUGH THE CALENDAR [last interview date/(date of 14th birthday)]. LABEL THIS AS [date of last interview/14th birthday].)

Default Next: [YEMP-9820](#)**Lead-In:** YSCH-13158B [1:1], YSCH-34200 [1:1], YSCH-3960 [1:1], YSCH-26603 [Default], YSCH-26620 [Default], YSCH-34800 [Default], YSCH-35600 [Default]

YEMP-9820 []

Section: Employment

([R's first time through new employment section] =1)

COMMENT: this is the first time R is getting the new employment section

0 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

1 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo [YEMP-9830](#)**Default Next:** [YEMP-9840](#)**Lead-In:** [YEMP-9810](#) [Default]

YEMP-9830 []

Section: Employment

As you may remember, the last time we talked, we separated your employment into two categories: jobs as an employee and freelance jobs. Jobs as an employee included all jobs where you had an ongoing relationship with one employer - let's say in a store, factory, or office. Freelance or self-employed jobs are where you own your own business (for example, a lawn service) or where you do the same type of task for many different people (designing web sites, for instance). In self-employed jobs, you are your own boss. This year, in order to streamline this section, we want to ask you about both types of jobs at the same time.

We'll start by making a list of all jobs you've held since we last talked. I'll first ask you about any jobs you reported having the last time we talked, and then we'll talk about new jobs you've held since that time. Please include all jobs where you were working for a particular employer (including working in a family business) as well as jobs where you were self-employed.

Default Next: [YEMP-9850-LOOP-BEGIN](#)**Lead-In:** [YEMP-9820](#) [1:1]

YEMP-9840 []

Section: Employment

Let's start by making a list of all jobs you've held since we last talked. Please include all jobs where you were working for a particular employer (including working in a family business) as well as jobs where you were self-employed. Jobs as an employee include all jobs where you have an ongoing relationship with one employer - let's say in a store, factory, or office. Self-employed jobs are where you own your own business (for example, a lawn service) or where you do the same type of task for many different people (designing web sites, for instance). In self-employed jobs, you are your own boss. I'll first ask you about any jobs you reported having the last time we talked, and then we'll talk about new jobs you've held since that time.

Default Next: [YEMP-9850-LOOP-BEGIN](#)**Lead-In:** [YEMP-9820](#) [Default]

YEMP-9850-LOOP-BEGIN []

Section: Employment

REPEAT ([alternant loop to update/verify dli employers])

COMMENT: ALTERNANT BEGIN LOOPS TO UPDATE/VERIFY EMPLOYERS FROM DLI

Default Next: [YEMP-9860](#)**Lead-In:** [YEMP-9840](#) [Default], [YEMP-9830](#) [Default]

YEMP-9860 []

Section: Employment

([age at DLI] < 14)

COMMENT: R was less than 14 at DLI

0 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

1 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo [YEMP-9899PZJ-LOOP-END](#)**Default Next:** [YEMP-9870](#)**Lead-In:** [YEMP-9850-LOOP-BEGIN](#) [Default]

YEMP-9870 []

Section: Employment

CHECK ([this employer])

COMMENT: there is a DLI employer to ask about

0 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

1 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo [YEMP-9899BX](#)

Default Next: [YEMP-9880](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-9860](#) [Default]

YEMP-9880 []

Section: Employment

My computer shows that you did NOT have any (OTHER) employment on [date of last interview]. Is that correct?

- 1 YES ...(Go To [YEMP-9899PZJ-LOOP-END](#))
- 0 NO

Default Next: [YEMP-9890](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-9870](#) [Default]

YEMP-9890 []

Section: Employment

Let me get some information about jobs you held at that time that are not listed on my computer.

- 1 SELECT TO CONTINUE
- 2 NO (OTHER) EMPLOYER ...(Go To [YEMP-9899PZJ-LOOP-END](#))

Default Next: [YEMP-9891](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-9880](#) [Default]

YEMP-9891 []

Section: Employment

Thinking about the (first/next) job that you held on [date of last interview] that we do not have listed, did you work for an employer or were you self-employed?

- 1 WORKED FOR AN EMPLOYER
- 2 SELF-EMPLOYED ...(Go To [YEMP-9899](#))
- 3 IF VOLUNTEERED: Multiple Employers

Default Next: [YEMP-9898](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-9890](#) [Default]

YEMP-9891AB []

Section: Employment

([YEMP-9891()] = -2) OR ([YEMP-9891()] = -1)
COMMENT: R does not know or refuses if self-employed

- 0 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
- 1 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo [YEMP-9891B](#)

Default Next: [YEMP-9898](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-9891](#) [-2:-1]

YEMP-9891B []

Section: Employment

We consider you as working for an employer if there is someone who has the right to direct and control the manner and details of your performance in your job. This includes setting your hours and work tasks. You are self-employed if you are free to direct and control your own work and work for profit or fees.

In this job, did you work for an employer or were you self-employed?

- 1 WORKED FOR AN EMPLOYER
- 2 SELF-EMPLOYED ...(Go To [YEMP-9899](#))
- 3 IF VOLUNTEERED: Multiple Employers ...(Go To [YEMP-9892](#))

Default Next: [YEMP-9898](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-9891AB](#) [1:1]

YEMP-9892 []

Section: Employment

Were you a worker for a temporary help agency, an independent contractor such as a house painter or freelance writer, or an employee of each of the different organizations?

- 1 TEMP AGENCY WORKER ...(Go To [YEMP-9893](#))
- 2 INDEPENDENT CONTRACTOR ...(Go To [YEMP-9897](#))
- 3 EMPLOYEE OF DIFFERENT ORGANIZATIONS
- 4 SOMETHING ELSE

Default Next: [YEMP-9894](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-9891B](#) [3:3]

YEMP-9893 []

Section: Employment

I am going to consider this as one job working for the temporary help agency and not as several jobs working for the various organizations you were assigned to assist.

What is the name of that temporary agency?

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER AGENCY NAME VERBATIM. IF WORKING FOR SEVERAL AT THE SAME TIME ENTER "Various Temporary Help Agencies")

Enter Answer:

Default Next: [YEMP-10400](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-9892](#) [1:1]

YEMP-9894 []

Section: Employment

During a normal month, did you generally work for ONE employer or MORE THAN ONE EMPLOYER on this job?

- 1 ONE EMPLOYER
- 2 MORE THAN ONE EMPLOYER ...(Go To [YEMP-9896](#))

Default Next: [YEMP-9895](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-9892](#) [Default]

YEMP-9895 []

Section: Employment

Please tell me about each employer you have worked for separately.

Default Next: [YEMP-9898](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-9894](#) [Default]

YEMP-9896 []

Section: Employment

I am going to consider this as one job working for various employers.

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER "Various Employers")

Enter Answer:

Default Next: [YEMP-9899BW](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-9894](#) [2:2]

YEMP-9897 []

Section: Employment

I am going to consider this as one job in which you are self-employed, not as several jobs working for the organizations that hired you.

Default Next: [YEMP-9899](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-9892](#) [2:2]

YEMP-9898 []

Section: Employment

What was the name of the (that/the first) employer?

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER EMPLOYER NAME VERBATIM.)

Enter Answer:

Default Next: [YEMP-9899BW](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-9891B](#) [-2:-2], [YEMP-9891AB](#) [Default], [YEMP-9891B](#) [Default],
[YEMP-9895](#) [Default], [YEMP-9891](#) [Default]

YEMP-9899 []

Section: Employment

What type of work were you doing?

(INTEVIEWER: USE THIS ANSWER TO CREATE A TITLE FOR THIS JOB SO WE CAN DISTINGUISH IT FROM OTHER JOBS IN LATER QUESTIONS. EX: "Self-employed painter", "Restaurant owner", "Freelance writer", etc.)

Enter Answer:

Default Next: [YEMP-9899BW](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-9891B](#) [2:2], [YEMP-9891](#) [2:2], [YEMP-9897](#) [Default]

YEMP-9899BW []

Section: Employment

When did you first start working [as/for] [this employer]?

(ENTER DATE)

(MARK THIS DATE IN ROW A OF THE CALENDAR.)

Enter Date:
 Month Day Year

Default Next: [YEMP-9899G](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-9898](#) [Default], [YEMP-9899](#) [Default], [YEMP-9896](#) [Default]

YEMP-9899BX []

Section: Employment

([alternant loop to update/verify dli employers] = 1)
 COMMENT: this is 1st time through loop to check DLI employers

- 0 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
- 1 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 0 Then GoTo [YEMP-9899D](#)

Default Next: [YEMP-9899C](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-9870](#) [1:1]

YEMP-9899C []

Section: Employment

Now we would like to ask you about jobs you had on [date of last interview].

Default Next: [YEMP-9899D](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-9899BX](#) [Default]

YEMP-9899D []

Section: Employment

My computer shows that you were (working/also working) [as/for] [this employer] on [date of last interview]. Is that correct?

- 1 YES
- 0 NO
- 3 IF VOLUNTEERED: EMPLOYER NAME INCORRECT

Default Next: [YEMP-9899E](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-9899BX](#) [0:0], [YEMP-9899C](#) [Default]

YEMP-9899E []

Section: Employment

([employer from date of last interview])

COMMENT: set up appropriate branching for YEMP-9899D, if DLI employers were correct

- 1 Yes
- 0 No
- 2 If volunteered:employer name incorrect

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo [YEMP-9899G](#)

If Answer = 3 Then GoTo [YEMP-9899F](#)

Default Next: [YEMP-9899M](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-9899D](#) [Default]

YEMP-9899F []

Section: Employment

What was the correct name for [this employer]?

(ENTER EMPLOYER NAME)

Enter Answer:

Default Next: [YEMP-9899G](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-9899E](#) [3:3]

YEMP-9899G []

Section: Employment

Are you currently working [as/for] [this employer]?

- 1 YES ...(Go To [YEMP-9899L](#))
- 0 NO ...(Go To [YEMP-9899M](#))

Default Next: [YEMP-9899H](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-9899E](#) [1:1], [YEMP-9899BW](#) [Default], [YEMP-9899F](#) [Default]

YEMP-9899H []

Section: Employment

PROBE: IS RESPONDENT ON LEAVE?

- 1 YES ...(Go To [YEMP-9899K](#))
- 0 NO

Default Next: [YEMP-9899I](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-9899G](#) [Default]

YEMP-9899I []

Section: Employment

PROBE: DOES R RECEIVE WAGES FROM EMPLOYER FOR TIME NOT WORKING THERE?

- 1 YES ...(Go To [YEMP-9899L](#))
- 0 NO

Default Next: [YEMP-9899J](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-9899H](#) [Default]

YEMP-9899J []

Section: Employment

PROBE: IS THE RESPONDENT CURRENTLY ON LAYOFF?

- 1 YES
- 0 NO

Default Next: [YEMP-9899K](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-9899I](#) [Default]

YEMP-9899K []

Section: Employment

PROBE: IS THERE A COMMITMENT ON THE EMPLOYER'S PART AND RESPONDENT'S

PART TO RETURN TO WORK IN THE FUTURE?

- 1 YES ... (Go To [YEMP-9899L](#))
- 0 NO

Default Next: [YEMP-9899M](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-9899H](#) [1:1], [YEMP-9899J](#) [Default]

YEMP-9899L []

Section: Employment

INTERVIEWER: DRAW LINE IN ROW A BETWEEN [start date] and [the current date] AND LABEL WITH NAME OF EMPLOYER/ JOB NAME- [this employer].

Default Next: [YEMP-9899PZJ-LOOP-END](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-9899I](#) [1:1], [YEMP-9899K](#) [1:1], [YEMP-9899G](#) [1:1]

YEMP-9899M []

Section: Employment

When did you last stop working [as/for] [this employer]?

- 1 SELECT TO ENTER DATE ... (Go To [YEMP-9899N](#))
- 2 R DENIES EVER WORKING FOR THIS EMPLOYER

Default Next: [YEMP-9899PN](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-9899G](#) [0:0], [YEMP-9899E](#) [Default], [YEMP-9899K](#) [Default]

YEMP-9899N []

Section: Employment

([employer from date of last interview] = 0)

COMMENT: This employer was incorrectly listed as a DLI employer

- 0 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
- 1 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo [YEMP-9899O](#)

Default Next: [YEMP-9899P](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-9899M](#) [1:1]

YEMP-9899O []

Section: Employment

When did you last stop working [as/for] [this employer]?

(ENTER DATE)

(INTERVIEWER: MARK [start date] IN ROW A OF CALENDAR AND DRAW LINE BETWEEN [start date] AND STOP DATE - LABEL WITH EMPLOYER NAME/ JOB NAME - [this employer].

Enter Date:
 Month Day Year

Default Next: [YEMP-9899PF](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-9899N](#) [1:1]

YEMP-9899P []

Section: Employment

When did you last stop working [as/for] [this employer]?

(ENTER DATE)

(INTERVIEWER: MARK [date of last interview] IN ROW A OF CALENDAR AND DRAW LINE BETWEEN [date of last interview] AND STOP DATE - LABEL WITH EMPLOYER NAME/ JOB NAME - [this employer].

Enter Date:
 Month Day Year

Default Next: [YEMP-9899PF](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-9899N](#) [Default]

YEMP-9899PF []

Section: Employment

([employer from date of last interview] = 0)

COMMENT: This employer was incorrectly listed as a DLI employer

0 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

1 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo [YEMP-9899PN](#)

Default Next: [YEMP-9899PZJ-LOOP-END](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-9899O](#) [Default], [YEMP-9899P](#) [Default]

YEMP-9899PN []

Section: Employment

([no (other) employers at date of last interview] = 1) OR ([enter employer name] = 2)

COMMENT: All DLI employers have been verified, no more to be added that were missing

0 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

1 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo [YEMP-9899PZJ-LOOP-END](#)

Default Next: [YEMP-9899PZJ-LOOP-END](#)**Lead-In:** [YEMP-9899PF](#) [1:1], [YEMP-9899M](#) [Default]

YEMP-9899PZJ-LOOP-END []

Section: Employment

UNTIL ([alternant loop to update/verify dli employers],([age at DLI] < 14) or ([no (other) employers at date of last interview] = 1) or ([enter employer name] = 2)))

COMMENT: Conditions from loop met? Update/verify info on altDLI employers

1 RETURN TO BEGINNING OF LOOP

0 END LOOP

Default Next: [YEMP-9899R-LOOP-BEGIN](#)**Lead-In:** [YEMP-9891B](#) [-1:-1], [YEMP-9880](#) [1:1], [YEMP-9860](#) [1:1], [YEMP-9899PN](#) [1:1], [YEMP-9890](#) [2:2], [YEMP-9899L](#) [Default], [YEMP-9899PF](#) [Default], [YEMP-9899PN](#) [Default]

YEMP-9899R-LOOP-BEGIN []

Section: Employment

REPEAT ([employment roster loop])

Default Next: [YEMP-9899S](#)**Lead-In:** [YEMP-9899PZJ-LOOP-END](#) [Default]

YEMP-9899S []

Section: Employment

([employment roster loop] = 1)

COMMENT: This is the 1st time through the loop

0 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

1 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 0 Then GoTo [YEMP-9899W](#)**Default Next:** [YEMP-9899T](#)**Lead-In:** [YEMP-9899R-LOOP-BEGIN](#) [Default]

YEMP-9899T []

Section: Employment

([number of employers] > 0)

COMMENT: There is at least one DLI employer on the roster

0 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

1 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo [YEMP-9899U](#)

Default Next: [YEMP-9899W](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-9899S](#) [Default]

YEMP-9899U []

Section: Employment

Besides your employment [as/with] (READ NAMES OF [yemp1.employers/jobnames] WORKED FOR AT LAST INTERVIEW)...

Default Next: [YEMP-9899V](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-9899T](#) [1:1]

YEMP-9899V []

Section: Employment

...since [the date of your last interview/your 14th birthday], [last interview date/(date of 14th birthday)], have you done ANY OTHER WORK AT ALL for which you were paid or in a family business whether or not you were paid?

- 1 YES ...(Go To [YEMP-9899X](#))
- 0 NO

Default Next: [YEMP-9899ZZBZV](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-9899U](#) [Default]

YEMP-9899W []

Section: Employment

Since [the date of your last interview/your 14th birthday], that is since [last interview date/(date of 14th birthday)], have you done ANY OTHER WORK AT ALL for which you were paid or in a family business whether or not you were paid?

- 1 YES ...(Go To [YEMP-9899X](#))
- 0 NO

Default Next: [YEMP-9899ZZBZV](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-9899S](#) [0:0], [YEMP-9899T](#) [Default]

YEMP-9899X []

Section: Employment

Thinking about the [first/next] job that you held since [last interview date/(date of 14th birthday)] that we have not talked about, did you work for an employer or were you self-employed?

- 1 WORKED FOR AN EMPLOYER

- 2 SELF-EMPLOYED ...(Go To [YEMP-9899ZG](#))
- 3 IF VOLUNTEERED: Multiple Employers

Default Next: [YEMP-9899ZF](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-9899V](#) [1:1], [YEMP-9899W](#) [1:1]

YEMP-9899Y []

Section: Employment

We consider you as working for an employer if there is someone who has the right to direct and control the manner and details of your performance in your job. This includes setting your hours and work tasks. You are self-employed if you are free to direct and control your own work and work for profit or fees.

In the [first/next] job you held since our last interview, did you work for an employer or were you self-employed?

- 1 WORKED FOR AN EMPLOYER
- 2 SELF-EMPLOYED ...(Go To [YEMP-9899ZG](#))
- 3 IF VOLUNTEERED: Multiple Employers ...(Go To [YEMP-9899Z](#))

Default Next: [YEMP-9899ZF](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-9899X](#) [-2:-1]

YEMP-9899Z []

Section: Employment

Were you a worker for a temporary help agency, an independent contractor such as a house painter or freelance writer, or an employee of each of the different organizations?

- 1 TEMP AGENCY WORKER ...(Go To [YEMP-9899ZA](#))
- 2 INDEPENDENT CONTRACTOR ...(Go To [YEMP-9899ZE](#))
- 3 EMPLOYEE OF DIFFERENT ORGANIZATIONS
- 4 SOMETHING ELSE

Default Next: [YEMP-9899ZB](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-9899Y](#) [3:3]

YEMP-9899ZA []

Section: Employment

I am going to consider this as one job working for the temporary help agency and not as several jobs working for the various organizations you were assigned to assist.

What is the name of that temporary agency?

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER AGENCY NAME VERBATIM. IF WORKING FOR SEVERAL AT THE SAME TIME ENTER "Various Temporary Help Agencies")

Enter Answer:

Default Next: [YEMP-9899ZH](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-9899Z](#) [1:1]

YEMP-9899ZB []

Section: Employment

During a normal month, did you generally work for ONE employer or MORE THAN ONE EMPLOYER on this job?

- 1 ONE EMPLOYER
- 2 MORE THAN ONE EMPLOYER ...(Go To [YEMP-9899ZD](#))

Default Next: [YEMP-9899ZC](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-9899Z](#) [Default]

YEMP-9899ZC []

Section: Employment

Please tell me about each employer you have worked for separately.

Default Next: [YEMP-9899ZF](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-9899ZB](#) [Default]

YEMP-9899ZD []

Section: Employment

I am going to consider this as one job working for various employers.

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER "Various Employers")

Enter Answer:

Default Next: [YEMP-9899ZH](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-9899ZB](#) [2:2]

YEMP-9899ZE []

Section: Employment

Please consider this as one job in which you are self-employed, not as several jobs working for the organizations that hired you.

Default Next: [YEMP-9899ZG](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-9899Z](#) [2:2]

YEMP-9899ZF []

Section: Employment

What was the name of the (that/the first) employer?

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER EMPLOYER NAME VERBATIM.)

Enter Answer:

Default Next: [YEMP-9899ZH](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-9899X](#) [Default], [YEMP-9899Y](#) [Default], [YEMP-9899ZC](#) [Default]

YEMP-9899ZG []

Section: Employment

What type of work were you doing?

(INTEVIEWER: USE THIS ANSWER TO CREATE A TITLE FOR THIS JOB SO WE CAN DISTINGUISH IT FROM OTHER JOBS IN LATER QUESTIONS. EX: "Self-employed painter", "Restaurant owner", "Freelance writer", etc.)

Enter Answer:

Default Next: [YEMP-9899ZH](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-9899X](#) [2:2], [YEMP-9899Y](#) [2:2], [YEMP-9899ZE](#) [Default]

YEMP-9899ZH []

Section: Employment

([age at DLI] < 14)

COMMENT: R was <14 at DLI

- 0 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
- 1 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo [YEMP-9899ZT](#)

Default Next: [YEMP-9899ZI](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-9899ZA](#) [Default], [YEMP-9899ZG](#) [Default], [YEMP-9899ZD](#) [Default], [YEMP-9899ZF](#) [Default]

YEMP-9899ZI []

Section: Employment

([employment roster loop] = 1)

COMMENT: This is the 1st time through this loop

- 0 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
- 1 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 0 Then GoTo [YEMP-9899ZL](#)

Default Next: [YEMP-9899ZJ](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-9899ZH](#) [Default]

YEMP-9899ZJ []

Section: Employment

([number of employers prior to last interview] > 0)
COMMENT: There are PDLI employers on the roster

- 0 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
- 1 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 0 Then GoTo [YEMP-9899ZTA](#)

Default Next: [YEMP-9899ZL](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-9899ZI](#) [Default]

YEMP-9899ZL []

Section: Employment

Have you ever worked [as/for] [this employer] before?

- 1 YES
- 0 NO ...(Go To [YEMP-9899ZTA](#))

Default Next: [YEMP-9899ZM](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-9899ZI](#) [0:0], [YEMP-9899ZJ](#) [Default]

YEMP-9899ZM []

Section: Employment

Is this job listed in this roster? (READ NAMES OF EMPLOYERS FROM ROSTER LISTED BELOW.)

(INTERVIEWER: IF EMPLOYER IS LISTED ON ROSTER, HIGHLIGHT NAME ON ROSTER AND PRESS <ENTER> TO PROCEED TO NEXT SCREEN. GO TO NEXT SCREEN TO ENTER RESPONSE ON NEXT SCREEN. IF EMPLOYER NOT LISTED, PRESS <ENTER>, AND ENTER <NO> ON NEXT SCREEN.)

Default Next: [YEMP-9899ZN](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-9899ZL](#) [Default]

YEMP-9899ZN []

Section: Employment

(INTERVIEWER: WAS [this employer] LISTED ON THE ROSTER OF EMPLOYERS PREVIOUS TO DATE OF LAST INTERVIEW IN PREVIOUS SCREEN?)

- 1 YES ...(Go To [YEMP-9899ZT](#))
- 0 NO

Default Next: [YEMP-9899ZP](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-9899ZM](#) [Default]

YEMP-9899ZP []

Section: Employment

Prior to [date of last interview], when did you first start working [as/for] [this employer]?

INTERVIEWER: YOU MUST ENTER A VALID YEAR ON THIS SCREEN. PLEASE REPORT ANY UNUSUAL ANSWERS IN A COMMENT.

Enter Date:
Month Day Year

Default Next: [YEMP-9899ZS](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-9899ZN](#) [Default]

YEMP-9899ZS []

Section: Employment

Prior to [date of last interview], when did you last stop working [as/for] [this employer]?

(INTERVIEWER: YOU MUST ENTER A VALID YEAR ON THIS SCREEN. PLEASE REPORT ANY UNUSUAL ANSWERS IN A COMMENT.)

Enter Date:
Month Day Year

Default Next: [YEMP-9899ZT](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-9899ZP](#) [Default]

YEMP-9899ZT []

Section: Employment

Since [date of last interview], when did you resume working [as/for] [this employer]?

(INTERVIEWER: YOU MUST ENTER A VALID YEAR ON THIS SCREEN. PLEASE REPORT ANY UNUSUAL ANSWERS IN A COMMENT.)

Enter Date:
Month Day Year

Default Next: [YEMP-9899ZU](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-9899ZN](#) [1:1], [YEMP-9899ZH](#) [1:1], [YEMP-9899ZS](#) [Default]

YEMP-9899ZTA []

Section: Employment

When did you first start working [as/for] [this employer]?

(INTERVIEWER: YOU MUST ENTER A VALID YEAR IN THIS QUESTION. PLEASE REPORT ANY UNUSUAL ANSWERS IN A COMMENT.)

Enter Date:
Month Day Year

Default Next: [YEMP-9899ZU](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-9899ZJ](#) [0:0], [YEMP-9899ZL](#) [0:0]

YEMP-9899ZU []

Section: Employment

Are you currently working [as/for] [this employer]?

(INTERVIEWER: IF R IS UNDECIDED, CONTINUE WITH PROBING QUESTION BY PRESSING <F6> FOR DON'T KNOW.)

INTERVIEWER: IF YES, DRAW LINE IN ROW A BETWEEN START DATE AND PRESENT DATE AND LABEL WITH NAME OF EMPLOYER / NAME OF JOB.)

- 1 YES ... (Go To [YEMP-9899ZZ](#))
- 0 NO ... (Go To [YEMP-9899ZZAF](#))

Default Next: [YEMP-9899ZV](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-9899ZT](#) [Default], [YEMP-9899ZTA](#) [Default]

YEMP-9899ZV []

Section: Employment

PROBE: IS RESPONDENT ON LEAVE?

- 1 YES ... (Go To [YEMP-9899ZY](#))
- 0 NO

Default Next: [YEMP-9899ZW](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-9899ZU](#) [Default]

YEMP-9899ZW []

Section: Employment

PROBE: DOES R RECEIVE WAGES FROM EMPLOYER FOR TIME NOT WORKING THERE?

- 1 YES ... (Go To [YEMP-9899ZZ](#))
- 0 NO

Default Next: [YEMP-9899ZX](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-9899ZV](#) [Default]

YEMP-9899ZX []

Section: Employment

PROBE: IS THE RESPONDENT CURRENTLY ON LAYOFF?

- 1 YES
- 0 NO

Default Next: [YEMP-9899ZY](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-9899ZW](#) [Default]

YEMP-9899ZY []

Section: Employment

PROBE: IS THERE A COMMITMENT ON THE EMPLOYER'S PART AND RESPONDENT'S PART TO RETURN TO WORK IN THE FUTURE?

(INTERVIEWER: PRESS <F6> FOR DON'T KNOW.)

- 1 YES ... (Go To [YEMP-9899ZZ](#))
- 0 NO

Default Next: [YEMP-9899ZZAF](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-9899ZV](#) [1:1], [YEMP-9899ZX](#) [Default]

YEMP-9899ZZ []

Section: Employment

INTERVIEWER: DRAW LINE IN ROW A BETWEEN START DATE and PRESENT DATE AND LABEL WITH NAME OF EMPLOYER.

Default Next: [YEMP-9899ZZG-LOOP-END](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-9899ZU](#) [1:1], [YEMP-9899ZY](#) [1:1], [YEMP-9899ZW](#) [1:1]

YEMP-9899ZZAF []

Section: Employment

When did you last stop working [as/for] [this employer]?

(INTERVIEWER: R IS NOT CURRENTLY WORKING [as/for] [this employer].)

(INTERVIEWER: YOU MUST ENTER A VALID YEAR IN THIS QUESTION. REPORT ANY UNUSUAL ANSWERS IN A COMMENT.)

(INTERVIEWER: MARK THIS DATE IN ROW A OF CALENDAR AND DRAW LINE BETWEEN START OF EMPLOYER AND THIS DATE. LABEL WITH EMPLOYER NAME.)

Enter Date:

Month Day Year

Default Next: [YEMP-9899ZZG-LOOP-END](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-9899ZU](#) [0:0], [YEMP-9899ZY](#) [Default]

YEMP-9899ZZBZV []

Section: Employment

([any other employers] = 0) or ([enter employer name] = 2)

COMMENT: R reported no (more) new employers

- 0 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
- 1 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo [YEMP-9899ZZC](#)

Default Next: [YEMP-9899ZZG-LOOP-END](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-9899V](#) [Default], [YEMP-9899W](#) [Default]

YEMP-9899ZZC []

Section: Employment

([number of gaps] > 0)

COMMENT: There is at least one gap between jobs

- 0 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
- 1 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo [YEMP-9899ZZD](#)

Default Next: [YEMP-9899ZZE](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-9899ZZBZV](#) [1:1]

YEMP-9899ZZD []

Section: Employment

(INTERVIEWER: ASK RESPONDENT:)

Was there some other employment that you forgot to tell me about?

- 1 YES ...(Go To [YEMP-9899ZZG-LOOP-END](#))
- 0 NO

Default Next: [YEMP-9899ZZE](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-9899ZZC](#) [1:1]

YEMP-9899ZZE []

Section: Employment

((([R has attended a school-to-work program](6) = 1) and ([R was paid for school-to-work program] = 1)) or (([school to work program] = 6) and ([R was paid for school-to-work program] = 1))

COMMENT: R reported paid internship in schooling section

- 0 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
- 1 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 0 Then GoTo [YEMP-9899ZZG-LOOP-END](#)

Default Next: [YEMP-9899ZZF](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-9899ZZC](#) [Default], [YEMP-9899ZZD](#) [Default]

YEMP-9899ZZF []

Section: Employment

For which employer did you serve your internship?

(INTERVIEWER: HIGHLIGHT LINE WITH NAME OF EMPLOYER INDICATED BY RESPONDENT AND PRESS <ENTER> TO CONTINUE.

IF EMPLOYER FOR INTERNSHIP IS NOT ON EMPLOYER ROSTER, PRESS <ENTER> TO CONTINUE TO NEXT SCREEN.)

Default Next: [YEMP-9899ZZFH](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-9899ZZE](#) [Default]

YEMP-9899ZZFH []

Section: Employment

INTERVIEWER: WAS EMPLOYER FOR INTERNSHIP ON THE EMPLOYER ROSTER?

- 1 YES ... (Go To [YEMP-9899ZZG-LOOP-END](#))
- 0 NO

Default Next: [YEMP-9899ZZG-LOOP-END](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-9899ZZF](#) [Default]

YEMP-9899ZZG-LOOP-END []

Section: Employment

UNTIL ([employment roster loop],[end of new employer loop] = 1))

COMMENT: Conditions from loop met? New employer information and verification from the roster

- 0 - 0 0
- 1 - 1 1
- 2 - 2 2
- 3 - 3 3
- 4 - 4 4
- 5 - 5 5
- 6 - 6 6
- 7 - 7 7
- 8 - 8 8
- 9 - 9 9
- 10 - 999 10+

Default Next: [YEMP-9899ZZH](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-9899Y](#) [-1:-1], [YEMP-9899ZZE](#) [0:0], [YEMP-9899ZZD](#) [1:1],
[YEMP-9899ZZFH](#) [1:1], [YEMP-9899ZZFH](#) [Default], [YEMP-9899ZZAF](#) [Default],
[YEMP-9899ZZ](#) [Default], [YEMP-9899ZZBZV](#) [Default]

YEMP-9899ZZH []

Section: Employment

CHECK ([employer name](1))

COMMENT: there is at least one employer on the employment roster

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo [YEMP-9899ZZI](#)

Default Next: [YEMP-9899ZZJ](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-9899ZZG-LOOP-END](#) [Default]

YEMP-9899ZZI []

Section: Employment

(INTERVIEWER: BELOW IS YOUR CORRECTED EMPLOYER ROSTER. PLEASE VERIFY. IF ANY INFORMATION IS INCORRECT, RETURN TO THE PREVIOUS QUESTIONS BY PRESSING <PAGE UP> AND ENTER THE CORRECT ANSWERS. IF ROSTER IS CORRECT, PRESS <ENTER> TO CONTINUE.

Default Next: [YEMP-10400](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-9899ZZH](#) [1:1]

YEMP-9899ZZJ []

Section: Employment

(READ TO RESPONDENT:) You have reported no jobs since [last interview date/(date of 14th birthday)]. Is that correct?

(INTERVIEWER: IMPORTANT: DO NOT CONTINUE UNTIL THE RESPONDENT CONFIRMS REPORTS OF EMPLOYERS SINCE [last interview date/(date of 14th birthday)]. IF RESPONSE IS "NO", RETURN TO QUESTION "YEMP-9899W.01" AND ENTER EMPLOYER(S).

IF RESPONSE IS "YES", PRESS <ENTER> TO CONTINUE.

Default Next: [YEMP-10400](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-9899ZZH](#) [Default]

YEMP-10400 []

Section: Employment

([number of employers] > 0)

COMMENT: There is at least one employer to ask about

0 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

1 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo [YEMP-10500-LOOP-BEGIN](#)

Default Next: [YEMP-118500](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-9899ZZJ](#) [Default], [YEMP-9893](#) [Default], [YEMP-9899ZZI](#) [Default]

YEMP-10500-LOOP-BEGIN []

Section: Employment

REPEAT

COMMENT: Employer supplements

Default Next: [YEMP-10501](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-10400](#) [1:1]

YEMP-10501 []

Section: Employment

CHECK ([this employer])

COMMENT: This is a valid employer name to enter in this employer supplement

0 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

1 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 0 Then GoTo [YEMP-107500-LOOP-END](#)

Default Next: [YEMP-10600](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-10500-LOOP-BEGIN](#) [Default]

YEMP-10600 []

Section: Employment

INTERVIEWER: NOW ENTERING EMPLOYER SUPPLEMENT #[(employer 1, 2, 3, . . .)].

Default Next: [YEMP-14100](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-10501](#) [Default]

YEMP-14100 []

Section: Employment

Now I'd like to ask a few questions about your employment [as/with] [this employer].

Default Next: [YEMP-14301A](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-10600](#) [Default]

YEMP-14301A []

Section: Employment

([R's first time through new employment section]=1)

COMMENT: This is first interview in which R has gone through new section

- 0 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
- 1 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo [YEMP-14301B](#)

Default Next: [YEMP-14302](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-14100](#) [Default]

YEMP-14301B []

Section: Employment

([job is self-employment] = 1)

COMMENT: This is a self-employed job -- don't have background info from last interview

- 0 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
- 1 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo [YEMP-14304](#)

Default Next: [YEMP-14302](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-14301A](#) [1:1]

YEMP-14302 []

Section: Employment

([employer at date of last interview] = 1)

COMMENT: This is an on-going DLI employer

- 0 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
- 1 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo [YEMP-55601](#)

Default Next: [YEMP-14304](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-14301A](#) [Default], [YEMP-14301B](#) [Default]

YEMP-14304 []

Section: Employment

([stop date] => [date R turns 16 years old])

COMMENT: The stopdate is >= R's 16th birthdate

- 0 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
- 1 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 0 Then GoTo [YEMP-36400](#)

Default Next: [YEMP-14304A](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-14301B](#) [1:1], [YEMP-14302](#) [Default]

YEMP-14304A []

Section: Employment

([job is self-employment] = 1)

COMMENT: This is a self-employed job--don't ask class of worker

0 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

1 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo [YEMP-36400](#)

Default Next: [YEMP-58500](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-14304](#) [Default]

YEMP-58500 []

Section: Employment

[As/At] [this employer] [are/were] you employed by government, by a PRIVATE company, a non-profit organization or [are/were] you working WITHOUT pay in a family business or farm or [are/were] you a member of the Armed Forces?

(INTERVIEWER: CODE MILITARY JOBS, SUCH AS ARMY, UNDER MEMBER OF THE ARMED FORCES)

- 1 Government, not a member of the armed forces ...(Go To [YEMP-58600](#))
- 2 Private for profit company
- 3 Non-profit organization (including tax exempt and charitable)
- 4 Working WITHOUT PAY in a family business or farm ...(Go To [YEMP-58700](#))
- 5 Member of the Armed Forces ...(Go To [YEMP-58800](#))

Default Next: [YEMP-36400](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-14304A](#) [Default]

YEMP-58600 []

Section: Employment

Would that be the federal, state or local government?

(INTERVIEWER: PRESS <F6> FOR DON'T KNOW.)

- 1 Federal
- 2 State
- 3 Local (county, city, township)

Default Next: [YEMP-36400](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-58500](#) [1:1]

YEMP-58700 []

Section: Employment

[Is/Was] this business incorporated?

- 1 YES
- 0 NO

Default Next: [YEMP-36400](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-58500](#) [4:4]

YEMP-58800 []

Section: Employment

Which branch of the Armed Forces [are/were] you sworn into?

- 1 Army
- 2 Navy
- 3 Air Force
- 4 Marine Corps
- 11 Coast Guard
- 5 Army Reserves
- 6 Navy Reserves
- 7 Air Force Reserves
- 8 Marine Corps Reserves
- 12 Coast Guard Reserves
- 9 Air National Guard
- 10 Army National Guard
- 13 Other (SPECIFY)

Default Next: [YEMP-58915](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-58500](#) [5:5]

YEMP-58915 []

Section: Employment

([military code])

COMMENT: skip based on branch of military R serves in

- 1 Army
- 2 Navy
- 3 Air Force
- 4 Marine Corps
- 11 Coast Guard

- 5 Army Reserves
- 6 Navy Reserves
- 7 Air Force Reserves
- 8 Marine Corps Reserves
- 12 Coast Guard Reserves
- 9 Air National Guard
- 10 Army National Guard
- 13 Other (Specify)

If Answer >= 1 AND Answer <= 4 Then GoTo [YEMP-59000](#)

If Answer = 11 Then GoTo [YEMP-59000](#)

Default Next: [YEMP-59100](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-58800](#) [Default]

YEMP-59000 []

Section: Employment

[Is/Was] that in the regular [military branch], the [military branch] Reserves, or the [military branch] National Guard?

(INTERVIEWER: IF "RESERVES" OR "GUARD", RETURN TO YEMP-58800 USING <PAGE UP> KEY AND CORRECT MILITARY BRANCH. THEN PRESS <ENTER> TO CONTINUE.)

- 1 Regular
- 2 Reserves
- 3 Guard

Default Next: [YEMP-59100](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-58915](#) [1:4], [YEMP-58915](#) [11:11]

YEMP-59100 []

Section: Employment

What was your pay grade when you entered the [military branch]?

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER LETTER, THEN NUMBER.)

Enter Answer:

Default Next: [YEMP-59200](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-59000](#) [Default], [YEMP-58915](#) [Default]

YEMP-59200 []

Section: Employment

What [is/was] your [current/most recent] pay grade [When you left the military]?

Enter Answer:

Default Next: [YEMP-59300](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-59100](#) [Default]

YEMP-59300 []

Section: Employment

[military code]

COMMENT: SKIP TO APPROPRIATE QUESTION BASED ON BRANCH OF MILITARY IN WHICH R ENLISTED.

- 1 Army
- 2 Navy
- 3 Air Force
- 4 Marine Corps
- 11 Coast Guard
- 5 Army Reserves
- 6 Navy Reserves
- 7 Air Force Reserves
- 8 Marine Corps Reserves
- 12 Coast Guard Reserves
- 9 Air National Guard
- 10 Army National Guard
- 13 Other (Specify)

If Answer = 2 Then GoTo [YEMP-59500](#)

If Answer = 3 Then GoTo [YEMP-59600](#)

If Answer = 6 Then GoTo [YEMP-59500](#)

If Answer = 7 Then GoTo [YEMP-59600](#)

If Answer = 9 Then GoTo [YEMP-59600](#)

If Answer = 11 Then GoTo [YEMP-59500](#)

If Answer = 12 Then GoTo [YEMP-59500](#)

Default Next: [YEMP-59400](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-59200](#) [Default]

YEMP-59400 []

Section: Employment

What [is/was] your [current/most recent] Primary Military Occupational Specialty [When you left the military]?

Enter Answer:

Default Next: [YEMP-14305](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-59300](#) [Default]

YEMP-59500 []

Section: Employment

What [is/was] your [current/most recent] Primary Rating [When you left the military]?

Enter Answer:

Default Next: [YEMP-14305](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-59300](#) [2:2], [YEMP-59300](#) [6:6], [YEMP-59300](#) [11:11], [YEMP-59300](#) [12:12]

YEMP-59600 []

Section: Employment

What [is/was] your [current/most recent] Primary Air Force Specialty Code [When you left the military]?

Enter Answer:

Default Next: [YEMP-14305](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-59300](#) [3:3], [YEMP-59300](#) [7:7], [YEMP-59300](#) [9:9]

YEMP-14305 []

Section: Employment

([flag value of current employer] = 1)
COMMENT: R is currently working for employer

- 0 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
- 1 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo [YEMP-107500-LOOP-END](#)

Default Next: [YEMP-14306](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-59400](#) [Default], [YEMP-59600](#) [Default], [YEMP-59500](#) [Default]

YEMP-14306 []

Section: Employment

Did you leave the [military branch] at the end of your term of service or before the end of your term of service?

- 1 Left at end
- 2 R CURRENTLY WORKING FOR EMPLOYER
- 3 Left before the end

Default Next: [YEMP-107500-LOOP-END](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-14305](#) [Default]

YEMP-36400 []

Section: Employment

CHECK

COMMENT: Industry for DLI employer is present

- 0 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
- 1 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 0 Then GoTo [YEMP-37200](#)

Default Next: [YEMP-36500](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-14304](#) [0:0], [YEMP-14304A](#) [1:1], [YEMP-58700](#) [Default],
[YEMP-58600](#) [Default], [YEMP-58500](#) [Default]

YEMP-36500 []

Section: Employment

CHECK

COMMENT: Occupation for DLI employer is present

- 0 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
- 1 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 0 Then GoTo [YEMP-37500](#)

Default Next: [YEMP-36600](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-36400](#) [Default]

YEMP-36600 []

Section: Employment

When you started working [as/with] [this employer] again, had the usual activities and duties of your job changed since you had last worked this job?

- 1 YES
- 0 NO ... (Go To [YEMP-36700](#))

Default Next: [YEMP-37500](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-36500](#) [Default]

YEMP-36700 []

Section: Employment

The last time you worked [as/with] [this employer] , you were reported as [(occupation title)] and your usual activities were [(occupation description)] [(occupation description)].

Is this an accurate description of your job with [as/with] [this employer] when you started to work this job again?

- 1 YES

0 NO ... (Go To [YEMP-37500](#))

Default Next: [YEMP-36802](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-36600](#) [0:0]

YEMP-36802 []

Section: Employment

([R has worked at this job previously and has returned to it] =1)
COMMENT: this is a repeat job

0 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

1 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo [YEMP-19100](#)

Default Next: [YEMP-37901B](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-36700](#) [Default]

YEMP-37200 []

Section: Employment

What kind of business or industry [were you/was this employer] in when you first started working this job?

(READ IF NECESSARY:) What did [you/they] make or do on this job?

(ENTER VERBATIM)

Enter Answer:

If Answer = -2 Then GoTo [YEMP-37500](#)

If Answer = -1 Then GoTo [YEMP-37500](#)

Default Next: [YEMP-37300](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-36400](#) [0:0]

YEMP-37300 []

Section: Employment

(ASK IF NECESSARY:) When you first started working there, [were you/was this business or organization] mainly manufacturing, retail trade, wholesale trade, or something else?

- 1 Manufacturing
- 2 Retail Trade
- 3 Wholesale Trade
- 4 Something else

Default Next: [YEMP-37500](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-37200](#) [Default]

YEMP-37500 []

Section: Employment

When you started working [as/with] [this employer], what kind of work did you do? That is, what was your occupation? (For example: plumber, typist, farmer..)

(ENTER VERBATIM)

Enter Answer:

Default Next: [YEMP-37700](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-37200](#) [-2:-2], [YEMP-37200](#) [-1:-1], [YEMP-36700](#) [0:0], [YEMP-36500](#) [0:0],
[YEMP-36600](#) [Default], [YEMP-37300](#) [Default]

YEMP-37700 []

Section: Employment

What were your usual activities or duties at this job? (For example: types, keeps account books, files, sells cars, operates printing press, lays brick ...)

(ENTER VERBATIM)

Enter Answer:

Default Next: [YEMP-19100](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-37500](#) [Default]

YEMP-19100 []

Section: Employment

Now, we would like to ask you a few questions concerning your working hours and earnings when you first [started/resumed working] working [as/at] [this employer].

Default Next: [YEMP-19200](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-36802](#) [1:1], [YEMP-37700](#) [Default]

YEMP-19200 []

Section: Employment

Thinking about when you first [started/resumed working] your job [as/with] [this employer], what is the easiest way for you to report your total earnings BEFORE taxes or other deductions: hourly, weekly, annually, or on some other basis? (READ IF NECESSARY:) We use this information to compare the amount that people earn in different types of jobs.

- 1 PER HOUR
- 2 PER DAY
- 3 PER WEEK
- 4 BI-WEEKLY (EVERY TWO WEEKS)
- 5 PER MONTH

- 6 PER YEAR
- 8 SEMI-MONTHLY (TWICE A MONTH)
- 9 R WORKS IN FAMILY BUSINESS WITHOUT GETTING PAID
- 12 PER ITEM (PIECE WORK)
- 13 PER JOB
- 7 OTHER (SPECIFY)

Default Next: [YEMP-19400](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-19100](#) [Default]

YEMP-19400 []

Section: Employment

([hourly/daily/weekly/monthly/etc.])

COMMENT: TRANSLATE NUMERIC TIME UNIT FOR PAYRATE CODE AND JUMP TO SET SOFT MIN AND MAX WAGE LIMITS ON THAT BASIS.

- 1 Per hour
- 2 Per day
- 3 Per week
- 4 Bi-weekly (every two weeks)
- 5 Per month
- 6 Per year
- 8 Semi-monthly (twice a month)
- 7 Other (specify)
- 9 R works in family business without getting paid
- 12 Per item (piece work)
- 13 Per job or by the game
- 14 No pay/in kind pay
- 15 Commissions, tips, or bonuses
- 16 Paid for the entire period
- 17 Sporadically
- 21 Other - recoded to per hour
- 22 Other - recoded to per day
- 23 Other - recoded to per week
- 24 Other - recoded to bi-weekly
- 25 Other - recoded to per month
- 26 Other - recoded to per year
- 28 Other - recoded to semi-monthly
- 999 Uncodable

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo [YEMP-20700](#)

If Answer = 2 Then GoTo [YEMP-20700](#)

If Answer = 3 Then GoTo [YEMP-20700](#)

If Answer = 4 Then GoTo [YEMP-20700](#)

If Answer = 5 Then GoTo [YEMP-20700](#)
If Answer = 6 Then GoTo [YEMP-20700](#)
If Answer = 7 Then GoTo [YEMP-20700](#)
If Answer = 8 Then GoTo [YEMP-20700](#)
If Answer = 9 Then GoTo [YEMP-34402](#)
If Answer = 12 Then GoTo [YEMP-20700](#)
If Answer = 13 Then GoTo [YEMP-20700](#)

Default Next: [YEMP-20700](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-19200](#) [Default]

YEMP-20700 []

Section: Employment

Did you usually receive overtime pay, tips, commissions, bonuses or incentive pay when you first [started/resumed] [as/at] [this employer]?

- 1 YES ...(Go To [YEMP-21200](#))
- 0 NO

Default Next: [YEMP-22700](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-19400](#) [1:1], [YEMP-19400](#) [2:2], [YEMP-19400](#) [3:3], [YEMP-19400](#) [4:4],
[YEMP-19400](#) [5:5], [YEMP-19400](#) [6:6], [YEMP-19400](#) [7:7], [YEMP-19400](#) [8:8],
[YEMP-19400](#) [12:12], [YEMP-19400](#) [13:13], [YEMP-19400](#) [Default]

YEMP-21200 []

Section: Employment

Which of the forms of compensation on this list did you receive?

(SELECT ALL THAT APPLY.)

- 1 Overtime pay
- 2 Tips
- 3 Commissions
- 4 Bonuses
- 5 Incentive Pay
- 6 Other

Default Next: [YEMP-22700](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-20700](#) [1:1]

YEMP-22700 []

Section: Employment

[hourly/daily/weekly/monthly/etc.]

COMMENT: BRANCH ACCORDING TO THE TIME UNIT FOR RATE OF PAY R REPORTED.

- 1 Per hour

- 2 Per day
- 3 Per week
- 4 Bi-weekly (every two weeks)
- 5 Per month
- 6 Per year
- 8 Semi-monthly (twice a month)
- 7 Other (specify)
- 9 R works in family business without getting paid
- 12 Per item (piece work)
- 13 Per job or by the game
- 14 No pay/in kind pay
- 15 Commissions, tips, or bonuses
- 16 Paid for the entire period
- 17 Sporadically
- 21 Other - recoded to per hour
- 22 Other - recoded to per day
- 23 Other - recoded to per week
- 24 Other - recoded to bi-weekly
- 25 Other - recoded to per month
- 26 Other - recoded to per year
- 28 Other - recoded to semi-monthly
- 999 Uncodable

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo [YEMP-22800](#)

Default Next: [YEMP-33300](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-21200](#) [Default], [YEMP-20700](#) [Default]

YEMP-22800 []

Section: Employment

([YEMP-20700()] = 1)

COMMENT: BEGINNING SERIES FOR HOURLY PAY RATE

R received overtime, tips, commissions, bonuses, incentive pay or other compensation

0 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

1 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo [YEMP-22900](#)

Default Next: [YEMP-23000](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-22700](#) [1:1]

YEMP-22900 []

Section: Employment

EXCLUDING overtime pay, tips and commissions, what was your hourly rate of pay when you first [started/resumed] on this job?

Enter Answer:

If Answer = -2 Then GoTo [YEMP-23200](#)

If Answer = -1 Then GoTo [YEMP-23901](#)

Default Next: [YEMP-23100](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-22800](#) [1:1]

YEMP-23000 []

Section: Employment

What was your hourly rate of pay, when you first [started/resumed] on this job?

Enter Answer:

If Answer = -2 Then GoTo [YEMP-23200](#)

If Answer = -1 Then GoTo [YEMP-23901](#)

Default Next: [YEMP-23100](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-22800](#) [Default]

YEMP-23100 []

Section: Employment

([(amount)] >= [amount]) and ([(amount)] <= [amount])

COMMENT: The reported hourly wage is within acceptable range

0 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

1 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo [YEMP-23901](#)

Default Next: [YEMP-23400](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-22900](#) [Default], [YEMP-23000](#) [Default]

YEMP-23200 []

Section: Employment

What is your best estimate of your hourly rate of pay when you first [started/resumed] this job?

Enter Answer:

If Answer = -1 Then GoTo [YEMP-23901](#)

Default Next: [YEMP-23201](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-22900](#) [-2:-2], [YEMP-23000](#) [-2:-2]

YEMP-23201 []

Section: Employment

[estimated amount]

| | |
|--------------|-----------------------|
| 0 - 0 | 0 |
| 1 - 299 | .01-\$2.99 per hour |
| 300 - 499 | \$3-\$4.99 per hour |
| 500 - 699 | \$5-\$6.99 per hour |
| 700 - 899 | \$7-\$8.99 per hour |
| 900 - 1099 | \$9-\$10.99 per hour |
| 1100 - 1299 | \$11-\$12.99 per hour |
| 1300 - 1499 | \$13-\$14.99 per hour |
| 1500 - 1699 | \$15-\$16.99 per hour |
| 1700 - 1899 | \$17-\$18.99 per hour |
| 1900 - 2099 | \$19-\$20.99 per hour |
| 2100 - 12099 | \$21+ per hour |

If Answer >= 0 AND Answer <= 1 Then GoTo [YEMP-23300](#)If Answer >= 0 AND Answer <= 1 Then GoTo [YEMP-23800](#)**Default Next:** [YEMP-23300](#)**Lead-In:** [YEMP-23200](#) [Default]

YEMP-23300 []

Section: Employment

([estimated amount] >= [amount]) and ([estimated amount] <= [amount])

COMMENT: The reported hourly wage is within accepted range

| | |
|---|----------------------------|
| 0 | 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY |
| 1 | 1 CONDITION APPLIES |

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo [YEMP-23901](#)**Default Next:** [YEMP-23400](#)**Lead-In:** [YEMP-23201](#) [0:1], [YEMP-23201](#) [Default]

YEMP-23400 []

Section: Employment

([(amount)] != 99999.00) and ([(amount)] >= 1.00)

COMMENT: R gave a payrate without saying s/he did not know what their payrate was

| | |
|---|----------------------------|
| 0 | 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY |
| 1 | 1 CONDITION APPLIES |

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo [YEMP-23800](#)

Default Next: [YEMP-23600](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-23300](#) [Default], [YEMP-23100](#) [Default]

YEMP-23600 []

Section: Employment

([estimated amount] != 99999.00) and ([estimated amount] >= 1.00)

COMMENT: R gave a payrate without saying s/he did not know what their payrate was

0 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

1 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo [YEMP-23800](#)

Default Next: [YEMP-23901](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-23400](#) [Default]

YEMP-23800 []

Section: Employment

INTERVIEWER: DO NOT READ.

EARNINGS RECORDED AS:

[\$(amount)] HOURLY

IS THIS ENTRY CORRECT?

1 YES

0 NO ...(Go To [YEMP-23900](#))

Default Next: [YEMP-23901](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-23201](#) [0:1], [YEMP-23400](#) [1:1], [YEMP-23600](#) [1:1]

YEMP-23900 []

Section: Employment

INTERVIEWER: DO NOT READ.

INCORRECT ENTRY IS RECORDED AS:

[\$(amount)] HOURLY

ENTER CORRECT AMOUNT:

Enter Answer:

If Answer = -1 Then GoTo [YEMP-23901](#)

Default Next: [YEMP-23901](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-23800](#) [0:0]

YEMP-23901 []

Section: Employment

When you first [started/resumed] [as/at] [this employer], how many hours did you usually work per week at this rate?

Enter Answer:

Default Next: [YEMP-24405](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-22900](#) [-1:-1], [YEMP-23200](#) [-1:-1], [YEMP-23000](#) [-1:-1],
 [YEMP-23900](#) [-1:-1], [YEMP-23100](#) [1:1], [YEMP-23300](#) [1:1],
 [YEMP-23800](#) [Default], [YEMP-23900](#) [Default], [YEMP-23600](#) [Default]

YEMP-24405 []

Section: Employment

([any other compensation]=1)
COMMENT: R has reported any other compensation

- 0 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
- 1 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo [YEMP-24500](#)

Default Next: [YEMP-22601ZS](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-23901](#) [Default]

YEMP-24500 []

Section: Employment

INLIST ([YEMP-21200()],1)
COMMENT: R reported receiving overtime

- 0 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
- 1 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo [YEMP-24501](#)

Default Next: [YEMP-36210](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-24405](#) [1:1]

YEMP-24501 []

Section: Employment

You said that when you first [started/resumed working] working [as/at] [this employer] you received overtime. In a normal week, how many hours did you work overtime for pay?

Enter Answer: **Default Next:** [YEMP-24502](#)**Lead-In:** [YEMP-24500](#) [1:1]

YEMP-24502 []

Section: Employment

What was your rate of overtime pay when you first [started/resumed working] working [as/at] [this employer]?

(INTERVIEWER: CATEGORIES 1 THROUGH 8 ARE TIME UNITS. IF R'S ANSWER IS ONE OF THOSE CATEGORIES, ENTER THE TIME UNIT BELOW. THEN PRESS <ENTER> TO ENTER AMOUNT IN NEXT SCREEN.)

- 1 PER HOUR
- 2 PER DAY
- 3 PER WEEK
- 4 BI-WEEKLY (EVERY TWO WEEKS)
- 8 SEMI-MONTHLY (TWICE A MONTH)
- 5 PER MONTH
- 6 PER YEAR
- 7 OTHER (SPECIFY)
- 0 MORE THAN ONE WAGE RATE FOR OVERTIME
- 10 TIME AND A HALF
- 11 DOUBLE TIME
- 12 PER ITEM (PIECE WORK)
- 13 PER JOB

Default Next: [YEMP-24502D](#)**Lead-In:** [YEMP-24501](#) [Default]

YEMP-24502D []

Section: Employment

([YEMP-24502()])

COMMENT: R reported a rate of overtime pay

- 1 Per hour
- 2 Per day
- 3 Per week
- 4 Bi-weekly (every two weeks)
- 5 Per month
- 6 Per year
- 7 Other (specify)
- 0 More than one wage rate for overtime
- 10 Time and a half
- 11 Double time

- 12 Piece work
- 13 By the job or by the game
- 14 No pay/in kind pay
- 15 Commissions, tips, or bonuses
- 16 Paid for the entire period
- 17 Sporadically
- 21 Other - recoded to per hour
- 22 Other - recoded to per day
- 23 Other - recoded to per week
- 24 Other - recoded to bi-weekly
- 25 Other - recoded to per month
- 26 Other - recoded to per year
- 28 Other - recoded to semi-monthly
- 999 Uncodable

If Answer = 0 Then GoTo [YEMP-24515-LOOP-BEGIN](#)

If Answer >= 10 AND Answer <= 11 Then GoTo [YEMP-24512](#)

Default Next: [YEMP-24512](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-24502](#) [Default]

YEMP-24512 []

Section: Employment

([YEMP-24502()]=10)

COMMENT: Overtime rate was time and a half

0 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

1 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo [YEMP-36210](#)

Default Next: [YEMP-24513B](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-24502D](#) [10:11], [YEMP-24502D](#) [Default]

YEMP-24513B []

Section: Employment

([YEMP-24502()]=11)

COMMENT: Was overtime rate double time?

0 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

1 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo [YEMP-36210](#)

Default Next: [YEMP-24514](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-24512](#) [Default]

YEMP-24514 []

Section: Employment

(About how much did you get paid for your overtime?)

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER AMOUNT.)

Enter Answer:

Default Next: [YEMP-24514A](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-24513B](#) [Default]

YEMP-24514A []

Section: Employment

([YEMP-24502()] = 12) OR ([YEMP-24502()] = 13)

COMMENT: Overtime rate was piece rate or per job

0 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

1 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo [YEMP-24514AAB](#)

Default Next: [YEMP-24514AB](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-24514](#) [Default]

YEMP-24514AAB []

Section: Employment

When you first [started/resumed], how long did it take, on average, to complete one [job/item]?

(INTERVIEWER: SPECIFY TIME UNIT ON THIS SCREEN, AMOUNT ON NEXT)

1 Minute

2 Hour

3 Day

4 Week

5 Month

Default Next: [YEMP-24514AABB](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-24514A](#) [1:1]

YEMP-24514AABB []

Section: Employment

(When you first [started/resumed], how long did it take, on average, to complete one [job/item]?)

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER AMOUNT.)

Enter Answer:

Default Next: [YEMP-24514AABD](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-24514AAB](#) [Default]

YEMP-24514AABD []

Section: Employment

([YEMP-24514Aab()]=3)

COMMENT: Overtime rate was piece rate or per job daily

0 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

1 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo [YEMP-24514B](#)

Default Next: [YEMP-36210](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-24514AABB](#) [Default]

YEMP-24514AB []

Section: Employment

([YEMP-24502()]=2)

COMMENT: Overtime rate was daily

0 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

1 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo [YEMP-24514B](#)

Default Next: [YEMP-36210](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-24514A](#) [Default]

YEMP-24514B []

Section: Employment

When you first [started/resumed working] working [as/at] [this employer], how many days each week did you usually work overtime at this rate?

Enter Answer:

Default Next: [YEMP-36210](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-24514AABD](#) [1:1], [YEMP-24514AB](#) [1:1]

YEMP-24515-LOOP-BEGIN []

Section: Employment

REPEAT ([first/second])

COMMENT: Overtime rates

Default Next: [YEMP-24517](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-24502D](#) [0:0]

YEMP-24517 []

Section: Employment

What is the [first/second/next] amount that you got paid for your overtime?

(INTERVIEWER: CATEGORIES 1 THROUGH 8 ARE TIME UNITS. IF R'S ANSWER IS ONE OF THOSE CATEGORIES, ENTER THE TIME UNIT BELOW. THEN PRESS <ENTER> TO ENTER AMOUNT IN NEXT SCREEN.)

- 1 PER HOUR
- 2 PER DAY
- 3 PER WEEK
- 4 BI-WEEKLY (EVERY TWO WEEKS)
- 8 SEMI-MONTHLY (TWICE A MONTH)
- 5 PER MONTH
- 6 PER YEAR
- 7 OTHER (SPECIFY)
- 0 MORE THAN ONE WAGE RATE FOR OVERTIME
- 10 TIME AND A HALF
- 11 DOUBLE TIME
- 12 PER ITEM (PIECE WORK)
- 13 PER JOB

Default Next: [YEMP-24521](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-24515-LOOP-BEGIN](#) [Default]

YEMP-24521 []

Section: Employment

([YEMP-24517()])

COMMENT: R reported multi-overtime rates

- 1 Per hour
- 2 Per day
- 3 Per week
- 4 Bi-weekly (every two weeks)
- 5 Per month
- 6 Per year
- 7 Other (specify)
- 0 More than one wage rate for overtime
- 10 Time and a half
- 11 Double time

- 12 Piece work
- 13 By the job or by the game
- 14 No pay/in kind pay
- 15 Commissions, tips, or bonuses
- 16 Paid for the entire period
- 17 Sporadically
- 21 Other - recoded to per hour
- 22 Other - recoded to per day
- 23 Other - recoded to per week
- 24 Other - recoded to bi-weekly
- 25 Other - recoded to per month
- 26 Other - recoded to per year
- 28 Other - recoded to semi-monthly
- 999 Uncodable

If Answer = 10 Then GoTo [YEMP-26800](#)

If Answer = 11 Then GoTo [YEMP-26800](#)

Default Next: [YEMP-25501](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-24517](#) [Default]

YEMP-25501 []

Section: Employment

(What is the [first/second/next] amount that you got paid for your overtime?)

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER AMOUNT.)

Enter Answer:

Default Next: [YEMP-26800](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-24521](#) [Default]

YEMP-26800 []

Section: Employment

In a normal week, how many hours did you work overtime for this amount of pay?

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER AMOUNT.)

Enter Answer:

Default Next: [YEMP-26801](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-24521](#) [10:10], [YEMP-24521](#) [11:11], [YEMP-25501](#) [Default]

YEMP-26801 []

Section: Employment

([YEMP-24517()]=12) OR ([YEMP-24517()]=13)
COMMENT: Overtime rate was piece rate or per job

- 0 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
- 1 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo [YEMP-26803](#)

Default Next: [YEMP-26804](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-26800](#) [Default]

YEMP-26803 []

Section: Employment

When you first [started/resumed], how long did it take, on average, to complete one [job/item]?

(SPECIFY TIME UNIT ON THIS SCREEN, AMOUNT ON NEXT)

- 1 Minute
- 2 Hour
- 3 Day
- 4 Week
- 5 Month

Default Next: [YEMP-26803B](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-26801](#) [1:1]

YEMP-26803B []

Section: Employment

(When you first [started/resumed], how long did it take, on average, to complete one [job/item]?)

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER AMOUNT.)

Enter Answer:

Default Next: [YEMP-26803D](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-26803](#) [Default]

YEMP-26803D []

Section: Employment

([YEMP-26803()]=3)

COMMENT: Overtime rate was piece rate or per job daily

- 0 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
- 1 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo [YEMP-26808](#)

Default Next: [YEMP-26810-LOOP-END](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-26803B](#) [Default]

YEMP-26804 []

Section: Employment

([YEMP-24517()] = 2)

COMMENT: Overtime rate was daily

0 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

1 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo [YEMP-26808](#)

Default Next: [YEMP-26810-LOOP-END](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-26801](#) [Default]

YEMP-26808 []

Section: Employment

When you first [started/resumed working] working [as/at] [this employer], how many days each week did you usually work overtime at this rate?

Enter Answer:

Default Next: [YEMP-26810-LOOP-END](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-26803D](#) [1:1], [YEMP-26804](#) [1:1]

YEMP-26810-LOOP-END []

Section: Employment

UNTIL ([first/second],[first/second] = 2))

COMMENT: Conditions from loop met? Overtime rates

1 RETURN TO BEGINNING OF LOOP

0 END LOOP

Default Next: [YEMP-36210](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-26803D](#) [Default], [YEMP-26808](#) [Default], [YEMP-26804](#) [Default]

YEMP-33300 []

Section: Employment

([YEMP-20700()] = 1)

COMMENT: BEGINNING SERIES FOR NON-HOURLY TIME UNIT ROP

R received overtime, tips, commissions, bonuses, incentive pay or other compensation

0 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

1 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo [YEMP-33500](#)

Default Next: [YEMP-33400](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-22700](#) [Default]

YEMP-33400 []

Section: Employment

When you first [started/resumed working] working [as/at] [this employer], what were your [hourly/daily/weekly/monthly/etc.] earnings before taxes or other deductions?

Enter Answer:

If Answer = -2 Then GoTo [YEMP-33600](#)

If Answer = -1 Then GoTo [YEMP-34401](#)

Default Next: [YEMP-33700](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-33300](#) [Default]

YEMP-33500 []

Section: Employment

Excluding overtime pay, tips and commissions, when you first [started/resumed working] working [as/at] [this employer], what were your [hourly/daily/weekly/monthly/etc.] earnings before taxes or other deductions?

Enter Answer:

If Answer = -2 Then GoTo [YEMP-33600](#)

If Answer = -1 Then GoTo [YEMP-34401](#)

Default Next: [YEMP-33700](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-33300](#) [1:1]

YEMP-33600 []

Section: Employment

What is your best estimate of your usual [hourly/daily/weekly/monthly/etc.] earnings when you first [started/resumed working] working [as/at] [this employer], before taxes or other deductions?

Enter Answer:

If Answer = -1 Then GoTo [YEMP-34401](#)

Default Next: [YEMP-33800](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-33400](#) [-2:-2], [YEMP-33500](#) [-2:-2]

YEMP-33700 []

Section: Employment

([(amount)] >= [amount]) and ([(amount)] <= [amount])
COMMENT: The reported wage is within accepted range

- 0 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
- 1 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo [YEMP-34401](#)

Default Next: [YEMP-33900](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-33400](#) [Default], [YEMP-33500](#) [Default]

YEMP-33800 []

Section: Employment

([estimated amount] >= [amount]) and ([estimated amount] <= [amount])
COMMENT: The reported wage is within accepted range

- 0 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
- 1 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo [YEMP-34401](#)

Default Next: [YEMP-33900](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-33600](#) [Default]

YEMP-33900 []

Section: Employment

([(amount)] != 999999.00) and ([(amount)] >= 1.00)
COMMENT: R gave a payrate without saying s/he did not now what their payrate was

- 0 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
- 1 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo [YEMP-34300](#)

Default Next: [YEMP-34100](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-33800](#) [Default], [YEMP-33700](#) [Default]

YEMP-34100 []

Section: Employment

([estimated amount] != 999999.00) and ([estimated amount] >= 1.00)
COMMENT: R gave a payrate without saying s/he did not now what their payrate was

- 0 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
- 1 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo [YEMP-34300](#)

Default Next: [YEMP-34401](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-33900](#) [Default]

YEMP-34300 []

Section: Employment

INTERVIEWER: DO NOT READ.

EARNINGS RECORDED AS: \$[(amount)] [hourly/daily/weekly/monthly/etc.]

IS ENTRY CORRECT?

1 YES

0 NO ...(Go To [YEMP-34400](#))

Default Next: [YEMP-34401](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-33900](#) [1:1], [YEMP-34100](#) [1:1]

YEMP-34400 []

Section: Employment

INTERVIEWER: DO NOT READ.

INCORRECT ENTRY IS RECORDED AS: \$[(amount)]
[hourly/daily/weekly/monthly/etc.]

ENTER CORRECT AMOUNT:

Enter Answer:

Default Next: [YEMP-34401](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-34300](#) [0:0]

YEMP-34401 []

Section: Employment

([R reported overtime]=1)

COMMENT: R reported receiving overtime

0 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

1 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo [YEMP-34402A](#)

Default Next: [YEMP-34402](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-33400](#) [-1:-1], [YEMP-33600](#) [-1:-1], [YEMP-33500](#) [-1:-1], [YEMP-33700](#) [1:1],

[YEMP-33800](#) [1:1], [YEMP-34300](#) [Default], [YEMP-34400](#) [Default],
[YEMP-34100](#) [Default]

YEMP-34402 []

Section: Employment

When you first [started/resumed] how many hours did you work [as/at] [this employer] in a normal week? Please include all hours you worked whether at your normal work site, at home, or in some other location.

Enter Answer: **Default Next:** [YEMP-34402AA](#)**Lead-In:** [YEMP-19400](#) [9:9], [YEMP-34401](#) [Default]

YEMP-34402AA []

Section: Employment

([YEMP-19200()])

COMMENT: Check rate of pay

- 1 Per hour
- 2 Per day
- 3 Per week
- 4 Bi-weekly (every two weeks)
- 5 Per month
- 6 Per year
- 8 Semi-monthly (twice a month)
- 7 Other (specify)
- 9 R works in family business without getting paid
- 12 Per item (piece work)
- 13 Per job or by the game
- 14 No pay/in kind pay
- 15 Commissions, tips, or bonuses
- 16 Paid for the entire period
- 17 Sporadically
- 21 Other - recoded to per hour
- 22 Other - recoded to per day
- 23 Other - recoded to per week
- 24 Other - recoded to bi-weekly
- 25 Other - recoded to per month
- 26 Other - recoded to per year
- 28 Other - recoded to semi-monthly
- 999 Uncodable

If Answer = 2 Then GoTo [YEMP-34402AB](#)

If Answer = 9 Then GoTo [YEMP-37701](#)
If Answer >= 12 AND Answer <= 13 Then GoTo [YEMP-34402AAB](#)

Default Next: [YEMP-34402A](#)
Lead-In: [YEMP-34402](#) [Default]

YEMP-34402AAB [] **Section:** Employment

When you first [started/resumed], how long did it take, on average, to complete one [job/item]?

(INTERVIEWER: SPECIFY TIME UNIT ON THIS SCREEN, AMOUNT ON NEXT.)

- 1 Minute
- 2 Hour
- 3 Day
- 4 Week
- 5 Month

Default Next: [YEMP-34402AAD](#)
Lead-In: [YEMP-34402AA](#) [12:13]

YEMP-34402AAD [] **Section:** Employment

(When you first [started/resumed], how long did it take, on average, to complete one [job/item]?)

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER AMOUNT.)

Enter Answer:

Default Next: [YEMP-34402AAF](#)
Lead-In: [YEMP-34402AAB](#) [Default]

YEMP-34402AAF [] **Section:** Employment

([YEMP-34402Aab()]=3)
COMMENT: Overtime rate was piece rate or per job daily

- 0 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
- 1 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo [YEMP-34402AB](#)

Default Next: [YEMP-34402A](#)
Lead-In: [YEMP-34402AAD](#) [Default]

YEMP-34402AB [] **Section:** Employment

When you first [started/resumed], how many days did you work [as/at] [this employer] in a normal week? Please include all days you worked whether at your normal work site, at home, or in some other location.

Enter Answer:

Default Next: [YEMP-34402A](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-34402AAF](#) [1:1], [YEMP-34402AA](#) [2:2]

YEMP-34402A []

Section: Employment

([YEMP-20700()] = 1)

COMMENT: BEGINNING SERIES FOR NON-HOURLY TIME UNIT ROP

R received overtime, tips, commissions, bonuses, incentive pay or other compensation

0 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

1 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo [YEMP-34402B](#)

Default Next: [YEMP-34403E](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-34401](#) [1:1], [YEMP-34402AA](#) [Default], [YEMP-34402AAF](#) [Default],
[YEMP-34402AB](#) [Default]

YEMP-34402B []

Section: Employment

INLIST ([YEMP-21200()],1)

COMMENT: R reported receiving overtime

0 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

1 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo [YEMP-34403](#)

Default Next: [YEMP-34403E](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-34402A](#) [1:1]

YEMP-34403 []

Section: Employment

You said that you received overtime pay when you first [started/resumed working] working on this job. In a normal week, how many hours did you work overtime for pay?

Enter Answer:

Default Next: [YEMP-34403E](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-34402B](#) [1:1]

YEMP-34403E []

Section: Employment

([number] = 0)

COMMENT: R reported all overtime hours = 0

- 0 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
1 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo [YEMP-34429](#)**Default Next:** [YEMP-34404](#)**Lead-In:** [YEMP-34402B](#) [Default], [YEMP-34403](#) [Default], [YEMP-34402A](#) [Default]

YEMP-34404 []

Section: Employment

What was your rate of overtime pay when you first [started/resumed] working [as/at] [this employer]?

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER TIME UNIT BELOW. PRESS <ENTER> TO ENTER AMOUNT IN NEXT SCREEN.)

- 1 PER HOUR
- 2 PER DAY
- 3 PER WEEK
- 4 BI-WEEKLY (EVERY TWO WEEKS)
- 8 SEMI-MONTHLY (TWICE A MONTH)
- 5 PER MONTH
- 6 PER YEAR
- 7 OTHER (SPECIFY)
- 0 MORE THAN ONE WAGE RATE FOR OVERTIME
- 12 PER ITEM (PIECE RATE)
- 13 PER JOB

Default Next: [YEMP-34404D](#)**Lead-In:** [YEMP-34403E](#) [Default]

YEMP-34404D []

Section: Employment

([YEMP-34404()])

COMMENT: R reported a rate of overtime pay

- 1 Per hour
- 2 Per day
- 3 Per week
- 4 Bi-weekly (every two weeks)
- 8 Semi-monthly (twice a month)

- 5 Per month
- 6 Per year
- 7 Other (specify)
- 0 More than one wage rate for overtime
- 12 Per item (Piece rate)
- 13 Per job or per game
- 14 No pay/in kind pay
- 15 Commissions, tips, or bonuses
- 16 Paid for the entire period
- 17 Sporadically
- 21 Other - recoded to per hour
- 22 Other - recoded to per day
- 23 Other - recoded to per week
- 24 Other - recoded to bi-weekly
- 25 Other - recoded to per month
- 26 Other - recoded to per year
- 28 Other - recoded to semi-monthly
- 999 Uncodable

If Answer = 0 Then GoTo [YEMP-34414-LOOP-BEGIN](#)

Default Next: [YEMP-34413C](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-34404](#) [Default]

YEMP-34413C []

Section: Employment

(About how much did you get paid for your overtime?)

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER AMOUNT.)

Enter Answer:

Default Next: [YEMP-34413CA](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-34404D](#) [Default]

YEMP-34413CA []

Section: Employment

([YEMP-34404()]=12) OR ([YEMP-34404()]=13)
 COMMENT: Overtime payrate was per item or per job

- 0 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
- 1 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo [YEMP-34413CC](#)

Default Next: [YEMP-34413D](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-34413C](#) [Default]

YEMP-34413CC []

Section: Employment

When you first [started/resumed], how long did it take, on average, to complete one [job/item]?

(INTERVIEWER: SPECIFY TIME UNIT ON THIS SCREEN, AMOUNT ON NEXT)

- 1 Minute
- 2 Hour
- 3 Day
- 4 Week
- 5 Month

Default Next: [YEMP-34413CD](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-34413CA](#) [1:1]

YEMP-34413CD []

Section: Employment

(When you first [started/resumed], how long did it take, on average, to complete one [job/item]?)

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER AMOUNT.)

Enter Answer:

Default Next: [YEMP-34413CF](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-34413CC](#) [Default]

YEMP-34413CF []

Section: Employment

([YEMP-34413Cc()]=3)

COMMENT: Overtime rate was piece rate or per job daily

- 0 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
1 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo [YEMP-34413D](#)

Default Next: [YEMP-34428](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-34413CD](#) [Default]

YEMP-34413D []

Section: Employment

([YEMP-34404()]=2)

COMMENT: Overtime payrate was daily

- 0 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
- 1 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo [YEMP-34413E](#)

Default Next: [YEMP-34428](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-34413CF](#) [1:1], [YEMP-34413CA](#) [Default]

YEMP-34413E []

Section: Employment

When you first [started/resumed working] working [as/at] [this employer], how many days each week did you usually work overtime at this rate?

Enter Answer:

Default Next: [YEMP-34428](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-34413D](#) [1:1]

YEMP-34414-LOOP-BEGIN []

Section: Employment

REPEAT ([first/second])

COMMENT: Multiple overtime rates

Default Next: [YEMP-34416](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-34404D](#) [0:0]

YEMP-34416 []

Section: Employment

What is the [first/second/next] amount that you got paid for your overtime?

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER TIME UNIT BELOW. PRESS <ENTER> TO ENTER AMOUNT IN NEXT SCREEN.)

- 1 PER HOUR
- 2 PER DAY
- 3 PER WEEK
- 4 BI-WEEKLY (EVERY TWO WEEKS)
- 8 SEMI-MONTHLY (TWICE A MONTH)
- 5 PER MONTH
- 6 PER YEAR
- 7 OTHER (SPECIFY)
- 12 PER ITEM (PIECE RATE)
- 13 PER JOB

Default Next: [YEMP-34425](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-34414-LOOP-BEGIN](#) [Default]

YEMP-34425 []

Section: Employment

(What is the [first/second/next] amount that you got paid for your overtime?)

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER AMOUNT.)

Enter Answer:

Default Next: [YEMP-34426](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-34416](#) [Default]

YEMP-34426 []

Section: Employment

In a normal week, how many hours did you work overtime for this amount of pay?

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER AMOUNT.)

Enter Answer:

Default Next: [YEMP-34426A](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-34425](#) [Default]

YEMP-34426A []

Section: Employment

([YEMP-34416()]=12) OR ([YEMP-34416()]=13)
COMMENT: Overtime rate was per item or per job

- 0 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
1 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo [YEMP-34426AB](#)

Default Next: [YEMP-34427-LOOP-END](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-34426](#) [Default]

YEMP-34426AB []

Section: Employment

When you first [started/resumed], how long did it take, on average, to complete one [job/item]?

(INTERVIEWER: SPECIFY TIME UNIT ON THIS SCREEN, AMOUNT ON NEXT.)

- 1 Minute
2 Hour
3 Day

- 4 Week
- 5 Month

Default Next: [YEMP-34426ABB](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-34426A](#) [1:1]

YEMP-34426ABB []

Section: Employment

(When you first [started/resumed], how long did it take, on average, to complete one [job/item]?)

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER AMOUNT.)

Enter Answer:

Default Next: [YEMP-34426ABD](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-34426AB](#) [Default]

YEMP-34426ABD []

Section: Employment

([YEMP-34426Ab()]=3)

COMMENT: Overtime rate was piece rate or per job daily

- 0 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
- 1 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo [YEMP-34426AC](#)

Default Next: [YEMP-34426B](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-34426ABB](#) [Default]

YEMP-34426AC []

Section: Employment

([YEMP-34416()]=2)

COMMENT: Overtime was daily

- 0 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
- 1 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo [YEMP-34426B](#)

Default Next: [YEMP-34427-LOOP-END](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-34426ABD](#) [1:1]

YEMP-34426B []

Section: Employment

When you first [started/resumed] working [as/at] [this employer], how many days each week did you usually work overtime at this rate?

Enter Answer:

Default Next: [YEMP-34427-LOOP-END](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-34426AC](#) [1:1], [YEMP-34426ABD](#) [Default]

YEMP-34427-LOOP-END []

Section: Employment

UNTIL ([first/second],[first/second]=2))

COMMENT: Conditions from loop met? Multiple overtime rates

| | |
|-------------------|-------|
| 0 - 0 | 0 |
| 1 - 9 | 1-9 |
| 10 - 19 | 10-19 |
| 20 - 29 | 20-29 |
| 30 - 39 | 30-39 |
| 40 - 49 | 40-49 |
| 50 - 59 | 50-59 |
| 60 - 69 | 60-69 |
| 70 - 79 | 70-79 |
| 80 - 89 | 80-89 |
| 90 - 99 | 90-99 |
| 100 - 99999999 | 100+ |

Default Next: [YEMP-34428](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-34426A](#) [Default], [YEMP-34426AC](#) [Default], [YEMP-34426B](#) [Default]

YEMP-34428 []

Section: Employment

Excluding those hours for which you got paid overtime, how many hours per week did you work [as/with] [this employer]? Please include all hours you worked whether at your normal work site, at home or in some other location.

Enter Answer:

Default Next: [YEMP-34429](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-34413CF](#) [Default], [YEMP-34413D](#) [Default], [YEMP-34413E](#) [Default],
[YEMP-34427-LOOP-END](#) [Default]

YEMP-34429 []

Section: Employment

((YEMP-19200())=2) AND (((hourly/daily/weekly/monthly/etc.)=2) OR

([hourly/daily/weekly/monthly/etc.]:1)=2) OR ([hourly/daily/weekly/monthly/etc.]:2)=2))
COMMENT: Payrate and overtime rate were daily

- 0 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
- 1 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo [YEMP-34430](#)

Default Next: [YEMP-35500](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-34403E](#) [1:1], [YEMP-34428](#) [Default]

YEMP-34430 []

Section: Employment

Excluding those days for which you got paid overtime, how many days each week did you work [as/with] [this employer]? Again, please include all days you worked whether at your normal work site at home or in some other location.

Enter Answer:

Default Next: [YEMP-35500](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-34429](#) [1:1]

YEMP-35500 []

Section: Employment

([YEMP-19200()] = 6)
COMMENT: R reported payrate as annual

- 0 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
- 1 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo [YEMP-35600](#)

Default Next: [YEMP-35700](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-34429](#) [Default], [YEMP-34430](#) [Default]

YEMP-35600 []

Section: Employment

When you [started/resumed] [as/with] [this employer], how many weeks a year did you get paid for?

Enter Answer:

Default Next: [YEMP-35700](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-35500](#) [1:1]

YEMP-35700 []

Section: Employment

([hourly/daily/weekly/monthly/etc.] = 7) or ([hourly/daily/weekly/monthly/etc.] = (-2)) or
([hourly/daily/weekly/monthly/etc.] = (-1))

COMMENT: R reported "other," refused, or don't know for time unit of payrate

- 0 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
- 1 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo [YEMP-35800](#)

Default Next: [YEMP-35900](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-35500](#) [Default], [YEMP-35600](#) [Default]

YEMP-35800 []

Section: Employment

Were you PAID AT AN HOURLY RATE when you first [started/resumed working] working [as/at]
[this employer]?

- 1 YES ...(Go To [YEMP-36000](#))
- 0 NO

Default Next: [YEMP-36210](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-35700](#) [1:1]

YEMP-35900 []

Section: Employment

Even though you told me it is easier to report your earnings [hourly/daily/weekly/monthly/etc.], were
you PAID AT AN HOURLY RATE when you first [started/resumed working] working [as/at] [this
employer]?

- 1 YES ...(Go To [YEMP-36000](#))
- 0 NO

Default Next: [YEMP-36210](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-35700](#) [Default]

YEMP-36000 []

Section: Employment

([YEMP-20700()] = 1)

COMMENT: R reported receiving overtime, tips, bonuses, commissions or incentive pay

- 0 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
- 1 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo [YEMP-36100](#)

Default Next: [YEMP-36200](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-35800](#) [1:1], [YEMP-35900](#) [1:1]

YEMP-36100 []

Section: Employment

EXCLUDING overtime pay, tips and commissions, what was your hourly rate of pay when you first [started/resumed working] your job [as/with] [this employer]?

(INTERVIEWER: IF MORE THAN \$30.00 OR LESS THAN \$1.00, PLEASE VERIFY AMOUNT.)

Enter Answer:

Default Next: [YEMP-36210](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-36000](#) [1:1]

YEMP-36200 []

Section: Employment

What was your hourly rate of pay when you [started/resumed working] your job [as/with] [this employer]?

(INTERVIEWER: IF MORE THAN \$30.00 OR LESS THAN \$1.00, PLEASE VERIFY AMOUNT.)

Enter Answer:

Default Next: [YEMP-36210](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-36000](#) [Default]

YEMP-36210 []

Section: Employment

([YEMP-20700()] = 1)

COMMENT: R reported receiving overtime, tips, bonuses, commissions or incentive pay

0 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

1 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo [YEMP-21300-LOOP-BEGIN](#)

Default Next: [YEMP-22601ZS](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-24512](#) [1:1], [YEMP-24513B](#) [1:1], [YEMP-24500](#) [Default],
[YEMP-24514AABD](#) [Default], [YEMP-24514AB](#) [Default], [YEMP-24514B](#) [Default],
[YEMP-26810-LOOP-END](#) [Default], [YEMP-35800](#) [Default], [YEMP-36100](#) [Default],
[YEMP-36200](#) [Default], [YEMP-35900](#) [Default]

YEMP-21300-LOOP-BEGIN []

Section: Employment

REPEAT ([overtime])

COMMENT: Forms of compensation

Default Next: [YEMP-21400](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-36210](#) [1:1]

YEMP-21400 []

Section: Employment

INLIST ([YEMP-21200],[overtime])

COMMENT: Verify loop number corresponds to the type of compensation chosen in YEMP-21200

0 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

1 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo [YEMP-21401](#)

Default Next: [YEMP-22501](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-21300-LOOP-BEGIN](#) [Default]

YEMP-21401 []

Section: Employment

([overtime] = 1)

COMMENT: This is the first time through overtime loop

0 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

1 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo [YEMP-22501](#)

Default Next: [YEMP-21600](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-21400](#) [1:1]

YEMP-21600 []

Section: Employment

When you first [started/resumed working] working [as/at] [this employer], about how much income did you usually receive from [tips/commissions/bonuses/incentive pay/other]?

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER TIME UNIT BELOW. PRESS <ENTER> TO ENTER AMOUNT IN NEXT SCREEN.)

- 1 PER HOUR ...(Go To [YEMP-22500](#))
- 2 PER DAY ...(Go To [YEMP-22500](#))
- 3 PER WEEK ...(Go To [YEMP-22500](#))
- 4 BI-WEEKLY (EVERY TWO WEEKS) ...(Go To [YEMP-22500](#))
- 5 PER MONTH ...(Go To [YEMP-22500](#))
- 6 PER YEAR ...(Go To [YEMP-22500](#))

- 8 SEMI-MONTHLY (TWICE A MONTH) ...(Go To [YEMP-22500](#))
- 9 R WORKS IN FAMILY BUSINESS WITHOUT GETTING PAID
- 12 PER ITEM (PIECE WORK) ...(Go To [YEMP-22500](#))
- 13 PER JOB ...(Go To [YEMP-22500](#))
- 7 OTHER (SPECIFY)

Default Next: [YEMP-22500](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-21401](#) [Default]

YEMP-22500 []

Section: Employment

(When you first [started/resumed working] working [as/with] [this employer], about how much income did you usually receive from [tips/commissions/bonuses/incentive pay/other]?)

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER AMOUNT.)

Enter Answer:

Default Next: [YEMP-22501](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-21600](#) [1:1], [YEMP-21600](#) [2:2], [YEMP-21600](#) [3:3], [YEMP-21600](#) [4:4],
[YEMP-21600](#) [5:5], [YEMP-21600](#) [6:6], [YEMP-21600](#) [8:8], [YEMP-21600](#) [12:13],
[YEMP-21600](#) [Default]

YEMP-22501 []

Section: Employment

[overtime]

COMMENT: Skip based on number times through compensation loop, if extra compensation received

- 0 0
- 1 1
- 2 2
- 3 3
- 4 4
- 5 5
- 6 6
- 7 7

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo [YEMP-22600-LOOP-END](#)

If Answer = 2 Then GoTo [YEMP-22510](#)

If Answer = 3 Then GoTo [YEMP-22510](#)

If Answer = 4 Then GoTo [YEMP-22510](#)

If Answer = 5 Then GoTo [YEMP-22510](#)

If Answer = 6 Then GoTo [YEMP-22510](#)

Default Next: [YEMP-22510](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-21401](#) [1:1], [YEMP-21400](#) [Default], [YEMP-22500](#) [Default]

YEMP-22510 []

Section: Employment

([hourly/daily/weekly/monthly/etc.]=12) OR ([hourly/daily/weekly/monthly/etc.]=13)
COMMENT: Compensation rate was per item or per job

- 0 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
- 1 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo [YEMP-22530](#)

Default Next: [YEMP-22540](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-22501](#) [2:2], [YEMP-22501](#) [3:3], [YEMP-22501](#) [4:4], [YEMP-22501](#) [5:5],
[YEMP-22501](#) [6:6], [YEMP-22501](#) [Default]

YEMP-22530 []

Section: Employment

When you first [started/resumed], how long did it take, on average, to complete one [job/item]?

(INTERVIEWER: SPECIFY TIME UNIT ON THIS SCREEN, AMOUNT ON NEXT)

- 1 Minute
- 2 Hour
- 3 Day
- 4 Week
- 5 Month

Default Next: [YEMP-22535](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-22510](#) [1:1]

YEMP-22535 []

Section: Employment

(When you first [started/resumed], how long did it take, on average, to complete one [job/item]?)

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER AMOUNT.)

Enter Answer:

Default Next: [YEMP-22537](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-22530](#) [Default]

YEMP-22537 []

Section: Employment

([YEMP-22530()]=3)

COMMENT: Compensation rate was piece rate or per job daily

0 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
1 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo [YEMP-22550](#)

Default Next: [YEMP-22600-LOOP-END](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-22535](#) [Default]

YEMP-22540 []

Section: Employment

([hourly/daily/weekly/monthly/etc.] = 2)
COMMENT: Compensation rate was daily

0 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
1 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo [YEMP-22550](#)

Default Next: [YEMP-22600-LOOP-END](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-22510](#) [Default]

YEMP-22550 []

Section: Employment

When you first [started/resumed working] working [as/at] [this employer], how many days each week did you usually work at this rate?

Enter Answer:

Default Next: [YEMP-22600-LOOP-END](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-22537](#) [1:1], [YEMP-22540](#) [1:1]

YEMP-22600-LOOP-END []

Section: Employment

UNTIL ([overtime],[overtime] = 6)
COMMENT: Conditions from loop met? Forms of compensation

1 RETURN TO BEGINNING OF LOOP
0 END LOOP

Default Next: [YEMP-22601ZS](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-22501](#) [1:1], [YEMP-22537](#) [Default], [YEMP-22540](#) [Default],
[YEMP-22550](#) [Default]

YEMP-22600X []

Section: Employment

([hourly/daily/weekly/monthly/etc.] = 1)
COMMENT: R reported an hourly payrate (No tips, bonuses, etc...)

- 0 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
- 1 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo [YEMP-22603](#)

Default Next: [YEMP-22602](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-22601ZV](#) [Default], [YEMP-22601ZU](#) [Default]

YEMP-22601D [] **Section:** Employment

([hourly/daily/weekly/monthly/etc.] = 1) AND ([hourly/daily/weekly/monthly/etc.] = 0)
COMMENT: R reported an hourly payrate and no overtime

- 0 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
- 1 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo [YEMP-22603B](#)

Default Next: [YEMP-22603D](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-22601ZT](#) [1:1], [YEMP-22601ZV](#) [1:1]

YEMP-22601ZS [] **Section:** Employment

INPATH ([YEMP-24502()])
COMMENT: this question checks for hourly overtime

- 0 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
- 1 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo [YEMP-22601ZT](#)

Default Next: [YEMP-22601ZU](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-24405](#) [Default], [YEMP-22600-LOOP-END](#) [Default], [YEMP-36210](#) [Default]

YEMP-22601ZT [] **Section:** Employment

([YEMP-24502()] = 0)
COMMENT: multiple overtime rates were reported

- 0 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
- 1 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo [YEMP-22601D](#)

Default Next: [YEMP-22601ZU](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-22601ZS](#) [1:1]

YEMP-22601ZU []

Section: Employment

INPATH ([YEMP-34404D()])

COMMENT: this question checks for non-hourly overtime

0 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

1 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo [YEMP-22601ZV](#)

Default Next: [YEMP-22600X](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-22601ZT](#) [Default], [YEMP-22601ZS](#) [Default]

YEMP-22601ZV []

Section: Employment

([YEMP-34404D()] = 0)

COMMENT: multiple overtime rates were reported

0 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

1 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo [YEMP-22601D](#)

Default Next: [YEMP-22600X](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-22601ZU](#) [1:1]

YEMP-22602 []

Section: Employment

I have recorded that on your job, you:

-- received [(amount)] [hourly/daily/weekly/monthly/etc.]

-- worked [(number)] hours per week

-- worked [(number)] regular hours

-- and [(number)] overtime hours per week

-- are paid [(amount)] [hourly/daily/weekly/monthly/etc.] for your overtime

-- received [amount] in tips [hourly/daily/weekly/monthly/etc.],

-- received [(amount)] in commissions [hourly/daily/weekly/monthly/etc.],

-- received [(amount)] in bonus [hourly/daily/weekly/monthly/etc.],

-- received [(number)] in incentive pay [hourly/daily/weekly/monthly/etc.],
-- received [(number)/refused/don't know] in other compensation [hourly/daily/weekly/monthly/etc.],

... when you first [started/resumed working] working [as/with] [this employer].
Is that correct?

- 1 YES ... (Go To [YEMP-37701](#))
- 0 NO

Default Next: [YEMP-22604](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-22600X](#) [Default]

YEMP-22603 []

Section: Employment

I have recorded that on your job, you:

-- received [(amount)] hourly
-- for working [(number)] hours per week

-- worked [(number)] hours of overtime per week
-- at [(amount)] [hourly/daily/weekly/monthly/etc.]

-- received [amount] in tips [hourly/daily/weekly/monthly/etc.],
-- received [(amount)] in commissions [hourly/daily/weekly/monthly/etc.],
-- received [(amount)] in bonus [hourly/daily/weekly/monthly/etc.],
-- received [(number)] in incentive pay [hourly/daily/weekly/monthly/etc.],
-- received [(number)/refused/don't know] in other compensation [hourly/daily/weekly/monthly/etc.],

... when you first [started/resumed working] working [as/with] [this employer].
Is that correct?

- 1 YES ... (Go To [YEMP-37701](#))
- 0 NO

Default Next: [YEMP-22604](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-22600X](#) [1:1]

YEMP-22603B []

Section: Employment

I have recorded that on your job, you:

-- received [(amount)] hourly -- for working [(number)] hours per week
-- worked at two different overtime rates:
-- first: [(number)]:1) hours of overtime per week
-- at [(amount)]:1) [hourly/daily/weekly/monthly/etc.]:1)
-- second: [(number)]:2) hours of overtime per week
-- at [(amount)]:2) [hourly/daily/weekly/monthly/etc.]:2)

- received [amount] in tips [hourly/daily/weekly/monthly/etc.],
- received [(amount)] in commissions [hourly/daily/weekly/monthly/etc.],
- received [(amount)] in bonus [hourly/daily/weekly/monthly/etc.],
- received [(number)] in incentive pay [hourly/daily/weekly/monthly/etc.],
- received [(number)/refused/don't know] in other compensation [hourly/daily/weekly/monthly/etc.],

... when you first [started/resumed working] working [as/with] [this employer]. Is that correct?

- 1 YES ... (Go To [YEMP-37701](#))
- 0 NO

Default Next: [YEMP-22604](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-22601D](#) [1:1]

YEMP-22603D []

Section: Employment

I have recorded that on your job, you:

- received [(amount)] [hourly/daily/weekly/monthly/etc.] -- worked [(number)] hours per week
- worked [(number)] regular hours
- worked at two different overtime rates:
- first: [(number)]:1) hours of overtime per week
- at [(amount)]:1) [hourly/daily/weekly/monthly/etc.]:1)
- second: [(number)]:2) hours of overtime per week
- at [(amount)]:2) [hourly/daily/weekly/monthly/etc.]:2)

- received [amount] in tips [hourly/daily/weekly/monthly/etc.],
- received [(amount)] in commissions [hourly/daily/weekly/monthly/etc.],
- received [(amount)] in bonus [hourly/daily/weekly/monthly/etc.],
- received [(number)] in incentive pay [hourly/daily/weekly/monthly/etc.],
- received [(number)/refused/don't know] in other compensation [hourly/daily/weekly/monthly/etc.],
- ... when you first [started/resumed working] working [as/with] [this employer]. Is that correct?

- 1 YES ... (Go To [YEMP-37701](#))
- 0 NO

Default Next: [YEMP-22604](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-22601D](#) [Default]

YEMP-22604 []

Section: Employment

Which piece of information does not seem to be correct?

(INTERVIEWER: PRESS <PAGE UP> TO REVIEW INFORMATION IN PREVIOUS SCREEN.)

(SELECT ALL THAT APPLY.)

- 1 pay rate

- 2 (regular) hours per week
- 3 overtime hours
- 4 overtime pay
- 5 tips - amount or period
- 6 commissions - amount or period
- 7 bonuses - amount or period
- 8 incentive pay - amount or period
- 9 other compensation - amount or period
- 10 everything seems correct

Default Next: [YEMP-22605](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-22603B](#) [Default], [YEMP-22603D](#) [Default], [YEMP-22602](#) [Default],
[YEMP-22603](#) [Default]

YEMP-22605 []

Section: Employment

INLIST ([YEMP-22604()],10)

COMMENT: All elements of R's wages are correct

- 0 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
- 1 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo [YEMP-37701](#)

Default Next: [YEMP-22605A](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-22604](#) [Default]

YEMP-22605A []

Section: Employment

INLIST ([YEMP-22604()],-2)

COMMENT: R did not know which elements of payrate are incorrect

- 0 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
- 1 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo [YEMP-22606-LOOP-BEGIN](#)

Default Next: [YEMP-22605B](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-22605](#) [Default]

YEMP-22605B []

Section: Employment

INLIST ([YEMP-22604()],-1)

COMMENT: R refused which elements of pay are incorrect

0 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
1 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo [YEMP-37701](#)

Default Next: [YEMP-22606-LOOP-BEGIN](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-22605A](#) [Default]

YEMP-22606-LOOP-BEGIN []

Section: Employment

REPEAT ([payrate])
COMMENT: Loop to correct any payrate elements

Default Next: [YEMP-22607](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-22605A](#) [1:1], [YEMP-22605B](#) [Default]

YEMP-22607 []

Section: Employment

INLIST ([YEMP-22604],[payrate])
COMMENT: R selected which elements of pay are incorrect

0 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
1 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 0 Then GoTo [YEMP-22633-LOOP-END](#)

Default Next: [YEMP-22608](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-22606-LOOP-BEGIN](#) [Default]

YEMP-22608 []

Section: Employment

[payrate]
COMMENT: Skip to appropriate question based on which element incorrect

- 1 pay rate
- 2 (regular) hours per week
- 3 overtime hours
- 4 overtime pay
- 5 tips - amount or period
- 6 commissions - amount or period
- 7 bonuses - amount or period
- 8 incentive pay - amount or period
- 9 other compensation - amount or period

10 everything seems correct

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo [YEMP-22609](#)

If Answer = 2 Then GoTo [YEMP-22610](#)

If Answer = 3 Then GoTo [YEMP-22611](#)

If Answer = 4 Then GoTo [YEMP-22612](#)

If Answer = 5 Then GoTo [YEMP-22613](#)

If Answer = 6 Then GoTo [YEMP-22614](#)

If Answer = 7 Then GoTo [YEMP-22615](#)

If Answer = 8 Then GoTo [YEMP-22616](#)

If Answer = 9 Then GoTo [YEMP-22617](#)

Default Next: [YEMP-22633-LOOP-END](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-22607](#) [Default]

YEMP-22609 []

Section: Employment

When you first [started/resumed] [as/at] [this employer], how much did you earn, excluding overtime pay, tips and commissions?

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER TIME UNIT BELOW. PRESS <ENTER> TO ENTER AMOUNT IN NEXT SCREEN.)

- 1 PER HOUR
- 2 PER DAY
- 3 PER WEEK
- 4 BI-WEEKLY (EVERY TWO WEEKS)
- 5 PER MONTH
- 6 PER YEAR
- 8 SEMI-MONTHLY (TWICE A MONTH)
- 9 R WORKS IN FAMILY BUSINESS WITHOUT GETTING PAID
- 12 PER ITEM (PIECE WORK)
- 13 PER JOB
- 7 OTHER (SPECIFY)

Default Next: [YEMP-22625](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-22608](#) [1:1]

YEMP-22610 []

Section: Employment

(Excluding overtime hours,) How many hours per week did you usually work [as/for] [this employer] when you first [started/resumed working] doing this job, including work at your normal work site, at home, or in some other location?

Enter Answer:

Default Next: [YEMP-22633-LOOP-END](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-22608](#) [2:2]

YEMP-22611 []

Section: Employment

When you first [started/resumed] [as/at] [this employer], how many hours of overtime did you usually work per week?

Enter Answer:

Default Next: [YEMP-22633-LOOP-END](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-22608](#) [3:3]

YEMP-22612 []

Section: Employment

When you first [started/resumed] [as/at] [this employer], what were you paid for working overtime?

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER TIME UNIT BELOW. PRESS <ENTER> TO ENTER AMOUNT IN NEXT SCREEN.)

- 1 PER HOUR
- 2 PER DAY
- 3 PER WEEK
- 4 BI-WEEKLY (EVERY TWO WEEKS)
- 5 PER MONTH
- 6 PER YEAR
- 8 SEMI-MONTHLY (TWICE A MONTH)
- 9 R WORKS IN FAMILY BUSINESS WITHOUT GETTING PAID
- 12 PER ITEM (PIECE WORK)
- 13 PER JOB
- 7 OTHER (SPECIFY)

Default Next: [YEMP-22625](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-22608](#) [4:4]

YEMP-22613 []

Section: Employment

How much were you making in tips when you first [started/resumed] [as/at] [this employer]?

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER TIME UNIT BELOW. PRESS <ENTER> TO ENTER AMOUNT IN NEXT SCREEN.)

- 1 PER HOUR
- 2 PER DAY
- 3 PER WEEK
- 4 BI-WEEKLY (EVERY TWO WEEKS)
- 5 PER MONTH
- 6 PER YEAR
- 8 SEMI-MONTHLY (TWICE A MONTH)
- 9 R WORKS IN FAMILY BUSINESS WITHOUT GETTING PAID

- 12 PER ITEM (PIECE WORK)
- 13 PER JOB
- 7 OTHER (SPECIFY)

Default Next: [YEMP-22625](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-22608](#) [5:5]

YEMP-22614 []

Section: Employment

When you first [started/resumed] [as/at] [this employer], how much were you earning in commissions?

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER TIME UNIT BELOW. PRESS <ENTER> TO ENTER AMOUNT IN NEXT SCREEN.)

- 1 PER HOUR
- 2 PER DAY
- 3 PER WEEK
- 4 BI-WEEKLY (EVERY TWO WEEKS)
- 5 PER MONTH
- 6 PER YEAR
- 8 SEMI-MONTHLY (TWICE A MONTH)
- 9 R WORKS IN FAMILY BUSINESS WITHOUT GETTING PAID
- 12 PER ITEM (PIECE WORK)
- 13 PER JOB
- 7 OTHER (SPECIFY)

Default Next: [YEMP-22625](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-22608](#) [6:6]

YEMP-22615 []

Section: Employment

When you first [started/resumed] [as/at] [this employer], how much were you earning in bonuses?

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER TIME UNIT BELOW. PRESS <ENTER> TO ENTER AMOUNT IN NEXT SCREEN.)

- 1 PER HOUR
- 2 PER DAY
- 3 PER WEEK
- 4 BI-WEEKLY (EVERY TWO WEEKS)
- 5 PER MONTH
- 6 PER YEAR
- 8 SEMI-MONTHLY (TWICE A MONTH)
- 9 R WORKS IN FAMILY BUSINESS WITHOUT GETTING PAID
- 12 PER ITEM (PIECE WORK)
- 13 PER JOB
- 7 OTHER (SPECIFY)

Default Next: [YEMP-22625](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-22608](#) [7:7]

YEMP-22616 []

Section: Employment

When you first [started/resumed] [as/at] [this employer], how much were you earning in incentive pay?

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER TIME UNIT BELOW. PRESS <ENTER> TO ENTER AMOUNT IN NEXT SCREEN.)

- 1 PER HOUR
- 2 PER DAY
- 3 PER WEEK
- 4 BI-WEEKLY (EVERY TWO WEEKS)
- 5 PER MONTH
- 6 PER YEAR
- 8 SEMI-MONTHLY (TWICE A MONTH)
- 9 R WORKS IN FAMILY BUSINESS WITHOUT GETTING PAID
- 12 PER ITEM (PIECE WORK)
- 13 PER JOB
- 7 OTHER (SPECIFY)

Default Next: [YEMP-22625](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-22608](#) [8:8]

YEMP-22617 []

Section: Employment

When you first [started/resumed] [as/at] [this employer], how much were you earning in other compensation?

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER TIME UNIT BELOW. PRESS <ENTER> TO ENTER AMOUNT IN NEXT SCREEN.)

- 1 PER HOUR
- 2 PER DAY
- 3 PER WEEK
- 4 BI-WEEKLY (EVERY TWO WEEKS)
- 5 PER MONTH
- 6 PER YEAR
- 8 SEMI-MONTHLY (TWICE A MONTH)
- 9 R WORKS IN FAMILY BUSINESS WITHOUT GETTING PAID
- 12 PER ITEM (PIECE WORK)
- 13 PER JOB
- 7 OTHER (SPECIFY)

Default Next: [YEMP-22625](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-22608](#) [9:9]

YEMP-22625 []

Section: Employment

[payrate]

COMMENT: Skip to appropriate question based on which element incorrect

- 1 pay rate
- 2 (regular) hours per week
- 3 overtime hours
- 4 overtime pay
- 5 tips - amount or period
- 6 commissions - amount or period
- 7 bonuses - amount or period
- 8 incentive pay - amount or period
- 9 other compensation - amount or period
- 10 everything seems correct

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo [YEMP-22626](#)If Answer = 4 Then GoTo [YEMP-22627](#)If Answer = 5 Then GoTo [YEMP-22628](#)If Answer = 6 Then GoTo [YEMP-22629](#)If Answer = 7 Then GoTo [YEMP-22630](#)If Answer = 8 Then GoTo [YEMP-22631](#)If Answer = 9 Then GoTo [YEMP-22632](#)**Default Next:** [YEMP-22628](#)**Lead-In:** [YEMP-22609](#) [Default], [YEMP-22612](#) [Default], [YEMP-22614](#) [Default],
[YEMP-22615](#) [Default], [YEMP-22616](#) [Default], [YEMP-22617](#) [Default],
[YEMP-22613](#) [Default]

YEMP-22626 []

Section: Employment

(When you first [started/resumed] [as/at] [this employer], how much did you earn, excluding overtime pay, tips and commissions?)

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER AMOUNT.)

Enter Answer: **Default Next:** [YEMP-22626A](#)**Lead-In:** [YEMP-22625](#) [1:1]

YEMP-22626A []

Section: Employment

([YEMP-22609()]=12) OR ([YEMP-22609()]=13)

COMMENT: Regular payrate was per item or per job

- 0 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
- 1 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo [YEMP-22626C](#)

Default Next: [YEMP-22626D](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-22626](#) [Default]

YEMP-22626C []

Section: Employment

When you first [started/resumed] working, how long did it take, on average, to complete one [job/item]?

(INTERVIEWER: SPECIFY TIME UNIT ON THIS SCREEN, AMOUNT ON NEXT)

- 1 Minute
- 2 Hour
- 3 Day
- 4 Week
- 5 Month

Default Next: [YEMP-22626CB](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-22626A](#) [1:1]

YEMP-22626CB []

Section: Employment

(When you first [started/resumed] working, how long did it take, on average, to complete one [job/item]?)

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER AMOUNT.)

Enter Answer:

Default Next: [YEMP-22626CD](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-22626C](#) [Default]

YEMP-22626CD []

Section: Employment

([YEMP-22626C()]=3)

COMMENT: Regular payrate was piece rate or per job daily

- 0 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
- 1 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo [YEMP-22626E](#)

Default Next: [YEMP-22633-LOOP-END](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-22626CB](#) [Default]

YEMP-22626D []

Section: Employment

([YEMP-22609()]=2)

COMMENT: Regular payrate was daily

0 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

1 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo [YEMP-22626E](#)

Default Next: [YEMP-22633-LOOP-END](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-22626A](#) [Default]

YEMP-22626E []

Section: Employment

When you first [started/resumed] working [as/at] [this employer], how many days a week did you usually work at this rate?

Enter Answer:

Default Next: [YEMP-22633-LOOP-END](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-22626CD](#) [1:1], [YEMP-22626D](#) [1:1]

YEMP-22627 []

Section: Employment

(When you first [started/resumed] [as/at] [this employer], what were you paid for working overtime?)

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER AMOUNT.)

Enter Answer:

Default Next: [YEMP-22627A](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-22625](#) [4:4]

YEMP-22627A []

Section: Employment

([YEMP-22612()]=12) OR ([YEMP-22612()]=13)

COMMENT: Overtime rate was per item or per job

0 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

1 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo [YEMP-22627C](#)

Default Next: [YEMP-22627D](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-22627](#) [Default]

YEMP-22627C []

Section: Employment

When you first [started/resumed] working, how long did it take, on average, to complete one [job/item]?

(INTERVIEWER: SPECIFY TIME UNIT ON THIS SCREEN, AMOUNT ON NEXT)

- 1 Minute
- 2 Hour
- 3 Day
- 4 Week
- 5 Month

Default Next: [YEMP-22627CB](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-22627A](#) [1:1]

YEMP-22627CB []

Section: Employment

(When you first [started/resumed] working, how long did it take, on average, to complete one [job/item]?)

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER AMOUNT.)

Enter Answer:

Default Next: [YEMP-22627CD](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-22627C](#) [Default]

YEMP-22627CD []

Section: Employment

([YEMP-22627C()]=3)

COMMENT: Overtime payrate was piece rate or per job daily

- 0 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
- 1 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo [YEMP-22627E](#)

Default Next: [YEMP-22633-LOOP-END](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-22627CB](#) [Default]

YEMP-22627D []

Section: Employment

([YEMP-22612()]=2)

COMMENT: Overtime rate was daily

- 0 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
- 1 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo [YEMP-22627E](#)

Default Next: [YEMP-22633-LOOP-END](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-22627A](#) [Default]

YEMP-22627E []

Section: Employment

When you first [started/resumed] working [as/at] [this employer], how many days a week did you usually work overtime at this rate?

Enter Answer:

Default Next: [YEMP-22633-LOOP-END](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-22627CD](#) [1:1], [YEMP-22627D](#) [1:1]

YEMP-22628 []

Section: Employment

(How much were you making in tips when you first [started/resumed] [as/at] [this employer]?)

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER AMOUNT.)

Enter Answer:

Default Next: [YEMP-22628A](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-22625](#) [5:5], [YEMP-22625](#) [Default]

YEMP-22628A []

Section: Employment

([YEMP-22613()]=12) OR ([YEMP-22613()]=13)

COMMENT: Tips rate was per item or per job

- 0 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
- 1 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo [YEMP-22628C](#)

Default Next: [YEMP-22628D](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-22628](#) [Default]

YEMP-22628C []

Section: Employment

When you first [started/resumed] working, how long did it take, on average, to complete one [job/item]?

(INTERVIEWER: SPECIFY TIME UNIT ON THIS SCREEN, AMOUNT ON NEXT)

- 1 Minute
- 2 Hour
- 3 Day
- 4 Week
- 5 Month

Default Next: [YEMP-22628CB](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-22628A](#) [1:1]

YEMP-22628CB []

Section: Employment

(When you first [started/resumed] working, how long did it take, on average, to complete one [job/item]?)

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER AMOUNT.)

Enter Answer:

Default Next: [YEMP-22628CD](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-22628C](#) [Default]

YEMP-22628CD []

Section: Employment

([YEMP-22628C()]=3)

COMMENT: Tips rate was piece rate or per job daily

- 0 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
- 1 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo [YEMP-22628E](#)

Default Next: [YEMP-22633-LOOP-END](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-22628CB](#) [Default]

YEMP-22628D []

Section: Employment

([YEMP-22613()]=2)

COMMENT: Tips rate was daily

- 0 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
- 1 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo [YEMP-22628E](#)

Default Next: [YEMP-22633-LOOP-END](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-22628A](#) [Default]

YEMP-22628E []

Section: Employment

When you first [started/resumed] working [as/at] [this employer], how many days a week did you usually work for tips at this rate?

Enter Answer:

Default Next: [YEMP-22633-LOOP-END](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-22628CD](#) [1:1], [YEMP-22628D](#) [1:1]

YEMP-22629 []

Section: Employment

(When you first [started/resumed] [as/at] [this employer], how much were you earning in commissions?)

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER AMOUNT.)

Enter Answer:

Default Next: [YEMP-22629A](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-22625](#) [6:6]

YEMP-22629A []

Section: Employment

([YEMP-22614()] = 12) OR ([YEMP-22614()] = 13)
COMMENT: Commissions rate was per item or per job

- 0 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
- 1 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo [YEMP-22629C](#)

Default Next: [YEMP-22629D](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-22629](#) [Default]

YEMP-22629C []

Section: Employment

When you first [started/resumed] working, how long did it take, on average, to complete one [job/item]?

(INTERVIEWER: SPECIFY TIME UNIT ON THIS SCREEN, AMOUNT ON NEXT.)

- 1 Minute
- 2 Hour
- 3 Day
- 4 Week
- 5 Month

Default Next: [YEMP-22629CB](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-22629A](#) [1:1]

YEMP-22629CB []

Section: Employment

(When you first [started/resumed] working, how long did it take, on average, to complete one [job/item]?)

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER AMOUNT.)

Enter Answer:

Default Next: [YEMP-22629CD](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-22629C](#) [Default]

YEMP-22629CD []

Section: Employment

([YEMP-22629C()]=3)

COMMENT: Commissions rate was piece rate or per job daily

- 0 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
- 1 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo [YEMP-22629E](#)

Default Next: [YEMP-22633-LOOP-END](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-22629CB](#) [Default]

YEMP-22629D []

Section: Employment

([YEMP-22614()]=2)

COMMENT: Commissions rate was daily

- 0 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
- 1 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo [YEMP-22629E](#)

Default Next: [YEMP-22633-LOOP-END](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-22629A](#) [Default]

YEMP-22629E []

Section: Employment

When you first [started/resumed] working [as/at] [this employer], how many days a week did you usually work for commissions at this rate?

Enter Answer:

Default Next: [YEMP-22633-LOOP-END](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-22629CD](#) [1:1], [YEMP-22629D](#) [1:1]

YEMP-22630 []

Section: Employment

(When you first [started/resumed] [as/at] [this employer], how much were you earning in bonuses?)

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER AMOUNT.)

Enter Answer:

Default Next: [YEMP-22630A](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-22625](#) [7:7]

YEMP-22630A []

Section: Employment

([YEMP-22615()] = 12) OR ([YEMP-22615()] = 13)

COMMENT: Bonus rate was per item or per job

0 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

1 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo [YEMP-22630C](#)

Default Next: [YEMP-22630D](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-22630](#) [Default]

YEMP-22630C []

Section: Employment

When you first [started/resumed] working, how long did it take, on average, to complete one [job/item]?

(INTERVIEWER: SPECIFY TIME UNIT ON THIS SCREEN, AMOUNT ON NEXT.)

- 1 Minute
- 2 Hour
- 3 Day
- 4 Week
- 5 Month

Default Next: [YEMP-22630CB](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-22630A](#) [1:1]

YEMP-22630CB []

Section: Employment

(When you first [started/resumed] working, how long did it take, on average, to complete one [job/item]?)

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER AMOUNT.)

Enter Answer:

Default Next: [YEMP-22630CD](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-22630C](#) [Default]

YEMP-22630CD []

Section: Employment

([YEMP-22630C()]=3)

COMMENT: Commissions rate was piece rate or per job daily

- 0 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
- 1 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo [YEMP-22630E](#)

Default Next: [YEMP-22633-LOOP-END](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-22630CB](#) [Default]

YEMP-22630D []

Section: Employment

([YEMP-22615()]=2)

COMMENT: Commissions rate was daily

- 0 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
- 1 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo [YEMP-22630E](#)

Default Next: [YEMP-22633-LOOP-END](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-22630A](#) [Default]

YEMP-22630E []

Section: Employment

When you first [started/resumed] working [as/at] [this employer], how many days a week did you usually work for commissions at this rate?

Enter Answer: **Default Next:** [YEMP-22633-LOOP-END](#)**Lead-In:** [YEMP-22630CD](#) [1:1], [YEMP-22630D](#) [1:1]

YEMP-22631 []

Section: Employment

(When you first [started/resumed] [as/at] [this employer], how much were you earning in incentive pay?)

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER AMOUNT.)

Enter Answer: **Default Next:** [YEMP-22631A](#)**Lead-In:** [YEMP-22625](#) [8:8]

YEMP-22631A []

Section: Employment

([YEMP-22616()] = 12) OR ([YEMP-22616()] = 13)
COMMENT: Incentive pay rate was per item or per job

0 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
1 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo [YEMP-22631C](#)**Default Next:** [YEMP-22631D](#)**Lead-In:** [YEMP-22631](#) [Default]

YEMP-22631C []

Section: Employment

When you first [started/resumed] working, how long did it take, on average, to complete one [job/item]?

(INTERVIEWER: SPECIFY TIME UNIT ON THIS SCREEN, AMOUNT ON NEXT.)

- 1 Minute
- 2 Hour
- 3 Day

- 4 Week
- 5 Month

Default Next: [YEMP-22631CB](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-22631A](#) [1:1]

YEMP-22631CB []

Section: Employment

(When you first [started/resumed] working, how long did it take, on average, to complete one [job/item]?)

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER AMOUNT.)

Enter Answer:

Default Next: [YEMP-22631CD](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-22631C](#) [Default]

YEMP-22631CD []

Section: Employment

([YEMP-22631C()]=3)

COMMENT: Incentive pay rate was piece rate or per job daily

0 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

1 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo [YEMP-22631E](#)

Default Next: [YEMP-22633-LOOP-END](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-22631CB](#) [Default]

YEMP-22631D []

Section: Employment

([YEMP-22616()]=2)

COMMENT: Incentive pay rate was daily

0 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

1 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo [YEMP-22631E](#)

Default Next: [YEMP-22633-LOOP-END](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-22631A](#) [Default]

YEMP-22631E []

Section: Employment

When you first [started/resumed] working [as/at] [this employer], how many days a week did you usually work for incentive pay at this rate?

Enter Answer:

Default Next: [YEMP-22633-LOOP-END](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-22631CD](#) [1:1], [YEMP-22631D](#) [1:1]

YEMP-22632 []

Section: Employment

(When you first [started/resumed] [as/at] [this employer], how much were you earning in other compensation?)

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER AMOUNT.)

Enter Answer:

Default Next: [YEMP-22632A](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-22625](#) [9:9]

YEMP-22632A []

Section: Employment

([YEMP-22617()] = 12) OR ([YEMP-22617()] = 13)

COMMENT: Other compensation rate was per item or per job

- 0 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
- 1 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo [YEMP-22632C](#)

Default Next: [YEMP-22632D](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-22632](#) [Default]

YEMP-22632C []

Section: Employment

When you first [started/resumed] working, how long did it take, on average, to complete one [job/item]?

(INTERVIEWER: SPECIFY TIME UNIT ON THIS SCREEN, AMOUNT ON NEXT.)

- 1 Minute
- 2 Hour
- 3 Day
- 4 Week
- 5 Month

Default Next: [YEMP-22632CB](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-22632A](#) [1:1]

YEMP-22632CB []

Section: Employment

(When you first [started/resumed] working, how long did it take, on average, to complete one [job/item]?)

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER AMOUNT.)

Enter Answer:

Default Next: [YEMP-22632CD](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-22632C](#) [Default]

YEMP-22632CD []

Section: Employment

([YEMP-22632C()]=3)

COMMENT: Other compensation pay rate was piece rate or per job daily

0 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

1 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo [YEMP-22632E](#)

Default Next: [YEMP-22633-LOOP-END](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-22632CB](#) [Default]

YEMP-22632D []

Section: Employment

([YEMP-22617()]=2)

COMMENT: Other compensation rate was daily

0 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

1 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo [YEMP-22632E](#)

Default Next: [YEMP-22633-LOOP-END](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-22632A](#) [Default]

YEMP-22632E []

Section: Employment

When you first [started/resumed] working [as/at] [this employer], how many days a week did you usually work for other compensation at this rate?

Enter Answer: **Default Next:** [YEMP-22633-LOOP-END](#)**Lead-In:** [YEMP-22632CD](#) [1:1], [YEMP-22632D](#) [1:1]

YEMP-22633-LOOP-END []

Section: Employment

UNTIL ([payrate],[payrate] = 9))

COMMENT: Conditions from loop met? Loop to correct any payrate elements

1 RETURN TO BEGINNING OF LOOP
 0 END LOOP

Default Next: [YEMP-37701](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-22607](#) [0:0], [YEMP-22608](#) [Default], [YEMP-22626CD](#) [Default],
[YEMP-22626D](#) [Default], [YEMP-22627CD](#) [Default], [YEMP-22627D](#) [Default],
[YEMP-22629CD](#) [Default], [YEMP-22629D](#) [Default], [YEMP-22630CD](#) [Default],
[YEMP-22630D](#) [Default], [YEMP-22631CD](#) [Default], [YEMP-22631D](#) [Default],
[YEMP-22632CD](#) [Default], [YEMP-22632D](#) [Default], [YEMP-22611](#) [Default],
[YEMP-22627E](#) [Default], [YEMP-22628E](#) [Default], [YEMP-22629E](#) [Default],
[YEMP-22630E](#) [Default], [YEMP-22631E](#) [Default], [YEMP-22632E](#) [Default],
[YEMP-22610](#) [Default], [YEMP-22626E](#) [Default], [YEMP-22628CD](#) [Default],
[YEMP-22628D](#) [Default]

YEMP-37701 []

Section: Employment

([duration of employment (days)]/7 > 2)

COMMENT: The job lasted at least 2 weeks

0 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
 1 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 0 Then GoTo [YEMP-101408](#)**Default Next:** [YEMP-37901B](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-22603D](#) [1:1], [YEMP-22602](#) [1:1], [YEMP-22603](#) [1:1], [YEMP-22603B](#) [1:1],
[YEMP-22605B](#) [1:1], [YEMP-22605](#) [1:1], [YEMP-34402AA](#) [9:9],
[YEMP-22633-LOOP-END](#) [Default]

YEMP-37901B []

Section: Employment

([duration of employment (days)]/7 > 13)

COMMENT: The job lasted at least 13 weeks

0 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
 1 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 0 Then GoTo [YEMP-37901D](#)

Default Next: [YEMP-38000](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-36802](#) [Default], [YEMP-37701](#) [Default]

YEMP-37901D []

Section: Employment

SYMBOLEXIST

0 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

1 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo [YEMP-37902](#)

Default Next: [YEMP-37904](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-37901B](#) [0:0]

YEMP-37902 []

Section: Employment

Now, let's talk about your job [as/with] [this employer] [at the present time/when you stopped working this job].

My records indicate that you were working [(number)] hours in a normal week when you first [started/resumed] [as/at] [this employer]. [Are you currently/When you stopped working this job were you] working about this same number of hours?

1 YES ...(Go To [YEMP-80401](#))

0 NO

Default Next: [YEMP-37904](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-37901D](#) [1:1]

YEMP-37904 []

Section: Employment

How many total hours [are/were] you working [as/for] [this employer] [currently/when you stopped working this job]?

Enter Answer:

Default Next: [YEMP-80401](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-37901D](#) [Default], [YEMP-37902](#) [Default]

YEMP-38000 []

Section: Employment

[(number)] > 0)

COMMENT: R reported working overtime when s/he first started the job

0 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

1 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo [YEMP-38101](#)

Default Next: [YEMP-38000A](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-37901B](#) [Default]

YEMP-38000A []

Section: Employment

SYMBOLEXIST

0 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

1 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo [YEMP-38000B](#)

Default Next: [YEMP-38000F](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-38000](#) [Default]

YEMP-38000B []

Section: Employment

Now, let's talk about your job [as/with] [this employer] [at the present time/when you stopped working this job].

My records indicate that you were working [(number)] hours in a normal week when you first [started/resumed] [as/at] [this employer]. [Are you currently/When you stopped working this job were you] working about this same number of hours?

1 YES ...(Go To [YEMP-38000H](#))

0 NO

Default Next: [YEMP-38000F](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-38000A](#) [1:1]

YEMP-38000F []

Section: Employment

How many total hours [are/were] you working [as/for] [this employer] [currently/when you stopped working this job]?

Enter Answer:

Default Next: [YEMP-38000H](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-38000A](#) [Default], [YEMP-38000B](#) [Default]

YEMP-38000H []

Section: Employment

([YEMP-19200()] = 9)

COMMENT: R reported working without pay

- 0 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
- 1 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo [YEMP-38013B](#)

Default Next: [YEMP-38001](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-38000B](#) [1:1], [YEMP-38000F](#) [Default]

YEMP-38001 []

Section: Employment

[At the present time/Just before you left this job], [are/were] you receiving overtime pay for any of these hours?

- 1 YES
- 0 NO ...(Go To [YEMP-38013](#))

Default Next: [YEMP-38002](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-38000H](#) [Default]

YEMP-38002 []

Section: Employment

For how many of these [(number)] hours [are/were] you receiving overtime pay?

Enter Answer:

Default Next: [YEMP-38003](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-38001](#) [Default]

YEMP-38003 []

Section: Employment

How much [are/were] you earning for these overtime hours [as/for] [this employer] [just before you stopped working this job]?

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER TIME UNIT BELOW. PRESS <ENTER> TO ENTER AMOUNT ON NEXT SCREEN.)

- 1 PER HOUR ...(Go To [YEMP-38012](#))
- 2 PER DAY ...(Go To [YEMP-38012](#))

- 3 PER WEEK ...(Go To [YEMP-38012](#))
- 4 BI-WEEKLY (EVERY TWO WEEKS)
- 5 PER MONTH ...(Go To [YEMP-38012](#))
- 6 PER YEAR ...(Go To [YEMP-38012](#))
- 8 SEMI-MONTHLY (TWICE A MONTH) ...(Go To [YEMP-38012](#))
- 9 R WORKS IN FAMILY BUSINESS WITHOUT GETTING PAID
- 12 PER ITEM (PIECE WORK) ...(Go To [YEMP-38012](#))
- 13 PER JOB ...(Go To [YEMP-38012](#))
- 7 OTHER (SPECIFY) ...(Go To [YEMP-38012](#))

Default Next: [YEMP-38012](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-38002](#) [Default]

YEMP-38012 []

Section: Employment

(How much [are/were] you earning for these overtime hours [as/at] [this employer] [just before you stopped working this job]?)

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER AMOUNT.)

Enter Answer:

Default Next: [YEMP-38012A](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-38003](#) [1:1], [YEMP-38003](#) [2:2], [YEMP-38003](#) [3:3], [YEMP-38003](#) [5:5],
[YEMP-38003](#) [6:6], [YEMP-38003](#) [7:7], [YEMP-38003](#) [8:8], [YEMP-38003](#) [12:12],
[YEMP-38003](#) [13:13], [YEMP-38003](#) [Default]

YEMP-38012A []

Section: Employment

([YEMP-38003()]=12) OR ([YEMP-38003()]=13)
COMMENT: R reported per item or per job overtime rate

- 0 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
- 1 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo [YEMP-38012AAA](#)

Default Next: [YEMP-38012AB](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-38012](#) [Default]

YEMP-38012AAA []

Section: Employment

[At the present time/Just before you left this job], how long [does/did] it take, on average, to complete one [job/item]?

(INTERVIEWER: SPECIFY TIME UNIT ON THIS SCREEN, AMOUNT ON NEXT.)

- 1 Minute
- 2 Hour
- 3 Day
- 4 Week
- 5 Month

Default Next: [YEMP-38012AAB](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-38012A](#) [1:1]

YEMP-38012AAB []

Section: Employment

([At the present time/Just before you left this job], how long [does/did] it take, on average, to complete one [job/item]?)

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER AMOUNT.)

Enter Answer:

Default Next: [YEMP-38012AAD](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-38012AAA](#) [Default]

YEMP-38012AAD []

Section: Employment

([YEMP-38012Aa()]=3)

COMMENT: Overtime rate was piece rate or per job daily

- 0 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
- 1 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo [YEMP-38012B](#)

Default Next: [YEMP-38013](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-38012AAB](#) [Default]

YEMP-38012AB []

Section: Employment

([YEMP-38003()]=2)

COMMENT: R reported daily overtime rate

- 0 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
- 1 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo [YEMP-38012B](#)

Default Next: [YEMP-38013](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-38012A](#) [Default]

YEMP-38012B []

Section: Employment

[At the present time/Just before you left this job], how many days each week [are/were] you earning overtime pay at this rate?

Enter Answer: **Default Next:** [YEMP-38013](#)**Lead-In:** [YEMP-38012AAD](#) [1:1], [YEMP-38012AB](#) [1:1]

YEMP-38013 []

Section: Employment

You said that when you [started/resumed working] your job [as/with] [this employer], you were making \$[(amount)] [hourly/daily/weekly/monthly/etc.]. [Are you currently/Were you] earning a different amount [when you stopped working this job]?

- 1 YES
0 NO ... (Go To [YEMP-38310](#))

Default Next: [YEMP-38014](#)**Lead-In:** [YEMP-38001](#) [0:0], [YEMP-38012AB](#) [Default], [YEMP-38012AAD](#) [Default], [YEMP-38012B](#) [Default]

YEMP-38013B []

Section: Employment

You said that when you [started/resumed working] your job [as/with] [this employer], you were working in a family business without getting paid. [Are you currently/Were you] earning a different amount [when you stopped working this job]?

- 1 YES
0 NO ... (Go To [YEMP-38310](#))

Default Next: [YEMP-38014](#)**Lead-In:** [YEMP-38000H](#) [1:1]

YEMP-38014 []

Section: Employment

How much [are you currently/were you] earning [as/at] [this employer] [when you stopped working this job]?

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER TIME UNIT BELOW. PRESS <ENTER> TO ENTER AMOUNT IN NEXT SCREEN.)

- | | |
|--|---|
| 1 PER HOUR ... (Go To YEMP-38023) | 2 PER DAY ... (Go To YEMP |
| 3 PER WEEK ... (Go To YEMP-38023) | 4 BI-WEEKLY (EVERY TWO |

- 5 PER MONTH ...(Go To [YEMP-38023](#))
- 6 PER YEAR ...(Go To [YEMP-38023](#))
- 8 SEMI-MONTHLY (TWICE A MONTH) ...(Go To [YEMP-38023](#))
- 9 R WORKS IN FAMILY BUSINESS
- 12 PER ITEM (PIECE WORK) ...(Go To [YEMP-38023](#))
- 13 PER JOB ...(Go To [YEMP-38023](#))
- 7 OTHER (SPECIFY) ...(Go To [YEMP-38023](#))

Default Next: [YEMP-38023](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-38013B](#) [Default], [YEMP-38013](#) [Default]

YEMP-38023 []

Section: Employment

(How much [are you currently/were you] earning [as/at] [this employer] [when you stopped working this job]?)

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER AMOUNT.)

Enter Answer:

Default Next: [YEMP-38024](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-38014](#) [1:1], [YEMP-38014](#) [2:2], [YEMP-38014](#) [3:3], [YEMP-38014](#) [4:4],
[YEMP-38014](#) [5:5], [YEMP-38014](#) [6:6], [YEMP-38014](#) [7:7], [YEMP-38014](#) [8:8],
[YEMP-38014](#) [12:12], [YEMP-38014](#) [13:13], [YEMP-38014](#) [Default]

YEMP-38024 []

Section: Employment

([YEMP-38014()]=12) OR ([YEMP-38014()]=13)
COMMENT: R reported per job or item payrate

- 0 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
- 1 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo [YEMP-38024B](#)

Default Next: [YEMP-38025](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-38023](#) [Default]

YEMP-38024B []

Section: Employment

[At the present time/Just before you left this job], how long [does/did] it take, on average, to complete one [job/item]?

(INTERVIEWER: SPECIFY TIME UNIT ON THIS SCREEN, AMOUNT ON NEXT.)

- 1 Minute
- 2 Hour
- 3 Day
- 4 Week
- 5 Month

Default Next: [YEMP-38024C](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-38024](#) [1:1]

YEMP-38024C []

Section: Employment

([At the present time/Just before you left this job], how long [does/did] it take, on average, to complete one [job/item]?)

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER AMOUNT.)

Enter Answer:

Default Next: [YEMP-38024D](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-38024B](#) [Default]

YEMP-38024D []

Section: Employment

([YEMP-38024B()]=3)

COMMENT: Payrate was piece rate or per job daily

0 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

1 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo [YEMP-38027](#)

Default Next: [YEMP-38310](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-38024C](#) [Default]

YEMP-38025 []

Section: Employment

([YEMP-38014()]=2)

COMMENT: R reported daily payrate

0 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

1 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo [YEMP-38027](#)

Default Next: [YEMP-38310](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-38024](#) [Default]

YEMP-38027 []

Section: Employment

How many days per week [are/were] you working [as/for] [this employer] [at this time/at the time you

left]?

Enter Answer:

Default Next: [YEMP-38310](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-38024D](#) [1:1], [YEMP-38025](#) [1:1]

YEMP-38101 []

Section: Employment

Now, my records indicate that you were working [(number)] regular hours and [(number)] hours of overtime in a normal week when you first [started/resumed working] working [as/for] [this employer]. [Are you currently/When you stopped working this job were you] working about this same number of hours?

- 1 YES ... (Go To [YEMP-38105D](#))
- 0 NO

Default Next: [YEMP-38102](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-38000](#) [1:1]

YEMP-38102 []

Section: Employment

[Are you currently/Were you] working a different number of regular hours or of overtime hours or of both, than when you first [started/resumed working] working [as/for] [this employer]?

- 1 Regular hours ... (Go To [YEMP-38103](#))
- 2 Overtime hours
- 3 Both ... (Go To [YEMP-38103](#))

Default Next: [YEMP-38104](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-38101](#) [Default]

YEMP-38103 []

Section: Employment

[In your current job/When you left your job] [as/at] [this employer], how many regular non-overtime hours [are/were] you working in a normal week?

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER AMOUNT.)

Enter Answer:

Default Next: [YEMP-38104](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-38102](#) [1:1], [YEMP-38102](#) [3:3]

YEMP-38104 []

Section: Employment

([YEMP-38102()] = 2) or ([YEMP-38102()] = 3)

COMMENT: Regular and overtime hours or just overtime hours have changed since R first started job

- 0 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
- 1 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 0 Then GoTo [YEMP-38105D](#)

Default Next: [YEMP-38105](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-38102](#) [Default], [YEMP-38103](#) [Default]

YEMP-38105 []

Section: Employment

[In your current job/When you left your job] [as/at] [this employer], how many overtime hours [are/were] you working in a normal week?

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER AMOUNT.)

Enter Answer:

Default Next: [YEMP-38105D](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-38104](#) [Default]

YEMP-38105D []

Section: Employment

([(amount)] = -1)

COMMENT: R refused starting payrate

- 0 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
- 1 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo [YEMP-38310](#)

Default Next: [YEMP-38106](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-38104](#) [0:0], [YEMP-38101](#) [1:1], [YEMP-38105](#) [Default]

YEMP-38106 []

Section: Employment

You said that you were making \$[(amount)] [hourly/daily/weekly/monthly/etc.] at your job [as/with] [this employer] when you first [started/resumed] there. [Are you currently/Were you] earning a different amount [when you stopped working this job]?

- 1 YES
- 0 NO ... (Go To [YEMP-38310](#))

Default Next: [YEMP-38107](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-38105D](#) [Default]

YEMP-38107 []

Section: Employment

How much [are/were] you earning [as/at] [this employer] [Currently/When you stopped working there]?

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER TIME UNIT BELOW. PRESS <ENTER> TO ENTER AMOUNT IN NEXT SCREEN.)

- | | |
|--|--|
| 1 PER HOUR ... (Go To YEMP-38116) | 2 PER DAY ... (Go To YEMP |
| 3 PER WEEK ... (Go To YEMP-38116) | 4 BI-WEEKLY (EVERY TWO |
| 5 PER MONTH ... (Go To YEMP-38116) | 6 PER YEAR ... (Go To YEM |
| 8 SEMI-MONTHLY (TWICE A MONTH) ... (Go To YEMP-38116) | 9 R WORKS IN FAMILY BUS |
| 12 PER ITEM (PIECE WORK) ... (Go To YEMP-38116) | 13 PER JOB ... (Go To YEMP |
| 7 OTHER (SPECIFY) ... (Go To YEMP-38116) | |

Default Next: [YEMP-38116](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-38106](#) [Default]

YEMP-38116 []

Section: Employment

(How much [are/were] you earning [as/at] [this employer] [Currently/When you stopped working there]?)

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER AMOUNT.)

Enter Answer:

Default Next: [YEMP-38116A](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-38107](#) [1:1], [YEMP-38107](#) [2:2], [YEMP-38107](#) [3:3], [YEMP-38107](#) [4:4],
[YEMP-38107](#) [5:5], [YEMP-38107](#) [6:6], [YEMP-38107](#) [7:7], [YEMP-38107](#) [8:8],
[YEMP-38107](#) [12:12], [YEMP-38107](#) [13:13], [YEMP-38107](#) [Default]

YEMP-38116A []

Section: Employment

([YEMP-38107()]=12) OR ([YEMP-38107()]=13)
 COMMENT: R reported per item or per job pay rate

- 0 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
 1 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo [YEMP-38116AAA](#)

Default Next: [YEMP-38116AB](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-38116](#) [Default]

YEMP-38116AAA []

Section: Employment

[At the present time/Just before you left this job], how long [does/did] it take, on average, to complete one [job/item]?

(INTERVIEWER: SPECIFY TIME UNIT ON THIS SCREEN, AMOUNT ON NEXT.)

- 1 Minute
- 2 Hour
- 3 Day
- 4 Week
- 5 Month

Default Next: [YEMP-38116AAB](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-38116A](#) [1:1]

YEMP-38116AAB []

Section: Employment

([At the present time/Just before you left this job], how long [does/did] it take, on average, to complete one [job/item]?)

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER AMOUNT.)

Enter Answer:

Default Next: [YEMP-38116AAD](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-38116AAA](#) [Default]

YEMP-38116AAD []

Section: Employment

([YEMP-38116Aaa()]=3)

COMMENT: Payrate was piece rate or per job daily

- 0 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
- 1 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo [YEMP-38116B](#)

Default Next: [YEMP-38117](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-38116AAB](#) [Default]

YEMP-38116AB []

Section: Employment

([YEMP-38107()]=2)

COMMENT: R reported daily pay rate

0 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
1 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo [YEMP-38116B](#)

Default Next: [YEMP-38117](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-38116A](#) [Default]

YEMP-38116B []

Section: Employment

[In your current job/When you left your job] [as/at] [this employer], how many days each week [are/were] you working at this rate? Please do not count days that you worked for pay at a different rate.

Enter Answer:

Default Next: [YEMP-38117](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-38116AAD](#) [1:1], [YEMP-38116AB](#) [1:1]

YEMP-38117 []

Section: Employment

([YEMP-38101()] = 1) or (([different hours] != 2) and ([different hours] != 3)) or ([amount] > 0)
COMMENT: R reported no change in hours, no change in overtime hours, or change in overtime hours and still works some overtime since first started job

0 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
1 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 0 Then GoTo [YEMP-38310](#)

Default Next: [YEMP-38200B](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-38116AAD](#) [Default], [YEMP-38116AB](#) [Default], [YEMP-38116B](#) [Default]

YEMP-38200B []

Section: Employment

([amount] = -1)
COMMENT: R refused starting overtime pay

0 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
1 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo [YEMP-38310](#)

Default Next: [YEMP-38201](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-38117](#) [Default]

YEMP-38201 []

Section: Employment

You said that you were making \$[(amount)] [hourly/daily/weekly/monthly/etc.] in overtime pay when you first [started/resumed working] your job [as/with] [this employer]. [Are you currently/Were you] earning a different amount for your overtime [when you stopped working this job]?

- 1 YES
0 NO ...(Go To [YEMP-38310](#))

Default Next: [YEMP-38202](#)**Lead-In:** [YEMP-38200B](#) [Default]

YEMP-38202 []

Section: Employment

How much [are/were] you earning for overtime [as/at] [this employer] [when you last worked this job]?

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER TIME UNIT BELOW. PRESS <ENTER> TO ENTER AMOUNT ON NEXT SCREEN.)

- | | |
|---|---|
| 2 PER DAY ...(Go To YEMP-38211) | 1 PER HOUR ...(Go To YEMP-38211) |
| 4 BI-WEEKLY (EVERY TWO WEEKS) | 3 PER WEEK ...(Go To YEMP-38211) |
| 5 PER MONTH ...(Go To YEMP-38211) | 8 SEMI-MONTHLY (TWICE A MONTH) |
| 7 OTHER (SPECIFY) ...(Go To YEMP-38211) | 6 PER YEAR ...(Go To YEMP-38211) |
| 10 TIME AND A HALF | 0 MORE THAN ONE WAGE RATE FOR |
| 12 PER ITEM (PIECE WORK) ...(Go To YEMP-38211) | 11 DOUBLE TIME |
| | 13 PER JOB ...(Go To YEMP-38211) |

Default Next: [YEMP-38211](#)**Lead-In:** [YEMP-38201](#) [Default]

YEMP-38211 []

Section: Employment

(How much [are/were] you earning for overtime [as/at] [this employer] [just before you stopped working this job]?)

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER AMOUNT.)

Enter Answer:

Default Next: [YEMP-38211A](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-38202](#) [1:1], [YEMP-38202](#) [2:2], [YEMP-38202](#) [3:3], [YEMP-38202](#) [5:5],
[YEMP-38202](#) [6:6], [YEMP-38202](#) [7:7], [YEMP-38202](#) [8:8], [YEMP-38202](#) [12:12],
[YEMP-38202](#) [13:13], [YEMP-38202](#) [Default]

YEMP-38211A []

Section: Employment

([YEMP-38202()]=12) OR ([YEMP-38202()]=13)

COMMENT: R reported per job or per item overtime rate

- 0 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
- 1 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo [YEMP-38211AAA](#)

Default Next: [YEMP-38211AB](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-38211](#) [Default]

YEMP-38211AAA []

Section: Employment

[At the present time/Just before you left this job], how long [does/did] it take, on average, to complete one [job/item]?

(INTERVIEWER: SPECIFY TIME UNIT ON THIS SCREEN, AMOUNT ON NEXT.)

- 1 Minute
- 2 Hour
- 3 Day
- 4 Week
- 5 Month

Default Next: [YEMP-38211AAB](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-38211A](#) [1:1]

YEMP-38211AAB []

Section: Employment

([At the present time/Just before you left this job], how long [does/did] it take, on average, to complete one [job/item]?)

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER AMOUNT.)

Enter Answer:

Default Next: [YEMP-38211AAD](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-38211AAA](#) [Default]

YEMP-38211AAD []

Section: Employment

([YEMP-38211Aaa()]=3)

COMMENT: Overtime rate was piece rate or per job daily

- 0 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
- 1 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo [YEMP-38211B](#)

Default Next: [YEMP-38299](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-38211AAB](#) [Default]

YEMP-38211AB []

Section: Employment

([YEMP-38202()]=2)

COMMENT: R reported daily overtime rate

0 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

1 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo [YEMP-38211B](#)

Default Next: [YEMP-38299](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-38211A](#) [Default]

YEMP-38211B []

Section: Employment

How many days each week [are you currently/were you] working overtime at this rate?

Enter Answer:

Default Next: [YEMP-38310](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-38211AAD](#) [1:1], [YEMP-38211AB](#) [1:1]

YEMP-38299 []

Section: Employment

([hourly/daily/weekly/monthly/etc.] = 12) OR ([hourly/daily/weekly/monthly/etc.] = 13)

COMMENT: R reported per job or per item pay rate at beginning of job

0 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

1 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo [YEMP-38301](#)

Default Next: [YEMP-38310](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-38211AAD](#) [Default], [YEMP-38211AB](#) [Default]

YEMP-38301 []

Section: Employment

You said it took [(number)] per [minute/hour/day/week/month] to complete one [job/item] when you started this job, does it still take about this long to complete one [job/item]?

- 1 YES ... (Go To [YEMP-38310](#))
- 0 NO

Default Next: [YEMP-38302](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-38299](#) [1:1]

YEMP-38302 []

Section: Employment

[At the present time/Just before you left this job], how long [does/did] it take, on average, to complete one [job/item]?

(INTERVIEWER: SPECIFY TIME UNIT ON THIS SCREEN, AMOUNT ON NEXT.)

- 1 Minute
- 2 Hour
- 3 Day
- 4 Week
- 5 Month

Default Next: [YEMP-38302B](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-38301](#) [Default]

YEMP-38302B []

Section: Employment

([At the present time/Just before you left this job], how long [does/did] it take, on average, to complete one [job/item]?)

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER AMOUNT.)

Enter Answer:

Default Next: [YEMP-38302D](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-38302](#) [Default]

YEMP-38302D []

Section: Employment

([YEMP-38302()]=3)

COMMENT: R reported piece rate or per item daily

- 0 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
- 1 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo [YEMP-38303](#)

Default Next: [YEMP-38310](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-38302B](#) [Default]

YEMP-38303 []

Section: Employment

How many days each week [are you currently/were you] working at this job?

Enter Answer: **Default Next:** [YEMP-38310](#)**Lead-In:** [YEMP-38302D](#) [1:1]

YEMP-38310 []

Section: Employment

([R received tips] + [R received commission] + [R received bonus] + [R received incentive pay] + [R received other compensation])

COMMENT: Create a packed variable for types of compensation and any combination of types R has received.

| | |
|-------------|-------------|
| 0 - 499 | 0-4.99 |
| 500 - 899 | 5.00-8.99 |
| 900 - 1299 | 9.00-12.99 |
| 1300 - 1699 | 13.00-16.99 |
| 1700 - 2099 | 17.00-20.99 |
| 2100 - 2400 | 21.00-24.00 |

If Answer = 0 Then GoTo [YEMP-38313](#)If Answer >= 1 AND Answer <= 31 Then GoTo [YEMP-38328](#)**Default Next:** [YEMP-55499](#)**Lead-In:** [YEMP-38106](#) [-1:-1], [YEMP-38013B](#) [0:0], [YEMP-38201](#) [0:0], [YEMP-38013](#) [0:0], [YEMP-38117](#) [0:0], [YEMP-38106](#) [0:0], [YEMP-38301](#) [1:1], [YEMP-38105D](#) [1:1], [YEMP-38200B](#) [1:1], [YEMP-38024D](#) [Default], [YEMP-38025](#) [Default], [YEMP-38211B](#) [Default], [YEMP-38302D](#) [Default], [YEMP-38299](#) [Default], [YEMP-38303](#) [Default], [YEMP-38027](#) [Default]

YEMP-38313 []

Section: Employment

My records indicate that you were not receiving any tips, commissions, bonuses, incentive pay or other compensation when you [started/resumed working] working [as/for] [this employer]. [are/were] you receiving any of these types of compensation [Now/When you stopped working there]?

1 YES
0 NO ... (Go To [YEMP-55499](#))

Default Next: [YEMP-38314](#)**Lead-In:** [YEMP-38310](#) [0:0]

YEMP-38314 []

Section: Employment

Which of the forms of compensation on this list [are you currently/were you] receiving [when you stopped working this job]?

(INTERVIEWER: READ LIST AND SELECT ALL THAT APPLY.)

- 2 TIPS
- 3 COMMISSIONS
- 4 BONUSES
- 5 INCENTIVE
- 6 OTHER COMPENSATION

Default Next: [YEMP-38402](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-38313](#) [Default]

YEMP-38328 []

Section: Employment

[any and all compensation]

COMMENT: R reported receiving only one type of compensation, no overtime, not a combination of types of compensation

- 0
- 1 tips
- 2 commissions
- 3 tips and commissions
- 4 bonuses
- 5 tips and bonuses
- 6 commissions and bonuses
- 7 tips - commissions - and bonuses
- 8 incentive pay
- 9 tips and incentive pay
- 10 commissions and incentive pay
- 11 tips - commissions - and incentive pay
- 12 bonuses and incentive pay
- 13 tips - bonuses - and incentive pay
- 14 commissions - bonuses - and incentive pay
- 15 tips - commissions - bonuses - and incentive pay
- 16 other compensation
- 17 tips and commissions
- 18 commissions and other compensation
- 19 tips - commissions - and other compensation
- 20 bonuses and other compensation

- 21 tips - bonuses - and other compensation
- 22 commissions - bonuses - and other compensation
- 23 tips - commissions - bonuses - and other compensation
- 24 incentive pay and other compensation
- 25 tips - incentive pay - and other compensation
- 26 commissions - incentive pay - and other compensation
- 27 tips - commissions - incentive pay - and other compensation
- 28 bonuses - incentive pay - and other compensation
- 29 tips - bonuses - incentive pay - and other compensation
- 30 commissions - bonuses - incentive pay - and other compensation
- 31 tips - commissions - bonuses - incentive pay - and other compensation

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo [YEMP-38329](#)

If Answer = 2 Then GoTo [YEMP-38329](#)

If Answer = 4 Then GoTo [YEMP-38329](#)

If Answer = 8 Then GoTo [YEMP-38329](#)

If Answer = 16 Then GoTo [YEMP-38329](#)

Default Next: [YEMP-38330](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-38310](#) [1:31]

YEMP-38329 []

Section: Employment

My records indicate that at your job [as/with] [this employer] you received [tips/commissions/bonuses/incentive pay/other] at [hourly/daily/weekly/monthly/etc.] [hourly/daily/weekly/monthly/etc.] when you first [started/resumed working] working there. [Did this amount change/Had this amount changed by the time you left this job]?

- 1 YES ...(Go To [YEMP-38329B](#))
- 0 NO

Default Next: [YEMP-38332J](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-38328](#) [1:1], [YEMP-38328](#) [2:2], [YEMP-38328](#) [4:4], [YEMP-38328](#) [8:8],
[YEMP-38328](#) [16:16]

YEMP-38329B []

Section: Employment

How much [are/were] you earning for [tips/commissions/bonuses/incentive pay/other] [as/at] [this employer] [when you last worked this job]?

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER TIME UNIT BELOW. PRESS <ENTER> TO ENTER AMOUNT ON NEXT SCREEN.)

- 1 PER HOUR
- 2 PER DAY

- 3 PER WEEK
- 4 BI-WEEKLY (EVERY TWO WEEKS)
- 5 PER MONTH
- 6 PER YEAR
- 8 SEMI-MONTHLY (TWICE A MONTH)
- 9 R WORKS IN FAMILY BUSINESS WITHOUT GETTING PAID
- 12 PER ITEM (PIECE WORK)
- 13 PER JOB
- 7 OTHER (SPECIFY)

Default Next: [YEMP-38329D](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-38329](#) [1:1]

YEMP-38329D []

Section: Employment

(How much [are/were] you earning for [tips/commissions/bonuses/incentive pay/other] [as/at] [this employer] [just before you stopped working this job]?)

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER AMOUNT.)

Enter Answer:

Default Next: [YEMP-38329E](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-38329B](#) [Default]

YEMP-38329E []

Section: Employment

([YEMP-38329B()]=12 OR [YEMP-38329B()]=13)
 COMMENT: R reported per job or per item compensation rate

- 0 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
- 1 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo [YEMP-38329FA](#)

Default Next: [YEMP-38329J](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-38329D](#) [Default]

YEMP-38329FA []

Section: Employment

[amount of time]
 COMMENT: check for speed information from beginning of job

- 0 - 0 0
- 1 - 1 1
- 2 - 2 2

3 - 3 3
4 - 4 4
5 - 5 5
6 - 6 6
7 - 7 7
8 - 8 8
9 - 9 9
10 - 999 10+

If Answer = 2 Then GoTo [YEMP-38329FB](#)
If Answer = 3 Then GoTo [YEMP-38329FC](#)
If Answer = 4 Then GoTo [YEMP-38329FD](#)
If Answer = 5 Then GoTo [YEMP-38329FE](#)
If Answer = 6 Then GoTo [YEMP-38329FF](#)

Default Next: [YEMP-38329I](#)
Lead-In: [YEMP-38329E](#) [1:1]

YEMP-38329FB [] **Section:** Employment

INPATH ([YEMP-22530
COMMENT: tips speed question was answered

0 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
1 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo [YEMP-38329G](#)

Default Next: [YEMP-38329I](#)
Lead-In: [YEMP-38329FA](#) [2:2]

YEMP-38329FC [] **Section:** Employment

INPATH ([YEMP-22530
COMMENT: commissions speed question was answered

0 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
1 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo [YEMP-38329G](#)

Default Next: [YEMP-38329I](#)
Lead-In: [YEMP-38329FA](#) [3:3]

YEMP-38329FD []

Section: Employment

INPATH ([YEMP-22530

COMMENT: bonuses speed question was answered

0 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

1 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo [YEMP-38329G](#)

Default Next: [YEMP-38329I](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-38329FA](#) [4:4]

YEMP-38329FE []

Section: Employment

INPATH ([YEMP-22530

COMMENT: incentive pay speed question was answered

0 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

1 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo [YEMP-38329G](#)

Default Next: [YEMP-38329I](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-38329FA](#) [5:5]

YEMP-38329FF []

Section: Employment

INPATH ([YEMP-22530

COMMENT: other compensation speed question was answered

0 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

1 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo [YEMP-38329G](#)

Default Next: [YEMP-38329I](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-38329FA](#) [6:6]

YEMP-38329G []

Section: Employment

You said it took [(amount of time)] [hourly/daily/weekly/monthly/etc.] to complete one [job/item] when you started this job, does it still take about this long to complete one [job/item]?

1 YES

0 NO ...(Go To [YEMP-38329I](#))

Default Next: [YEMP-38329H](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-38329FE](#) [1:1], [YEMP-38329FB](#) [1:1], [YEMP-38329FC](#) [1:1],
[YEMP-38329FD](#) [1:1], [YEMP-38329FF](#) [1:1]

YEMP-38329H []

Section: Employment

INPATH ([YEMP-22550
COMMENT: speed question was daily

- 0 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
- 1 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo [YEMP-38329I](#)

Default Next: [YEMP-38329J](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-38329G](#) [Default]

YEMP-38329I []

Section: Employment

[At the present time/Just before you left this job], how long [does/did] it take, on average, to complete one [job/item]?

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER TIME UNIT BELOW. PRESS <ENTER> TO ENTER AMOUNT ON NEXT SCREEN.)

- 1 Minute
- 2 Hour
- 3 Day
- 4 Week
- 5 Month

Default Next: [YEMP-38329IB](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-38329G](#) [0:0], [YEMP-38329H](#) [1:1], [YEMP-38329FA](#) [Default],
[YEMP-38329FB](#) [Default], [YEMP-38329FC](#) [Default], [YEMP-38329FD](#) [Default],
[YEMP-38329FF](#) [Default], [YEMP-38329FE](#) [Default]

YEMP-38329IB []

Section: Employment

([At the present time/Just before you left this job], how long [does/did] it take, on average, to complete one [job/item]?)

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER AMOUNT.)

Enter Answer:

Default Next: [YEMP-38329ID](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-38329I](#) [Default]

YEMP-38329ID []

Section: Employment

([YEMP-38329I()]=3)

COMMENT: R reported piece rate or per item daily

0 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

1 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo [YEMP-38329K](#)

Default Next: [YEMP-38332J](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-38329IB](#) [Default]

YEMP-38329J []

Section: Employment

([YEMP-38329B()]=2)

COMMENT: R reported daily compensation rate

0 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

1 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo [YEMP-38329K](#)

Default Next: [YEMP-38332J](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-38329E](#) [Default], [YEMP-38329H](#) [Default]

YEMP-38329K []

Section: Employment

How many days each week [are you currently/were you] working overtime at this rate?

Enter Answer:

Default Next: [YEMP-38332J](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-38329J](#) [1:1], [YEMP-38329ID](#) [1:1]

YEMP-38330 []

Section: Employment

My records indicate that when you [started/resumed working] your job [as/at] [this employer] you received

[tips/commissions/bonuses/incentive pay/other].

[are/were] any of these amounts different [At the present time/When you stopped working there]?

INTERVIEWER: READ AMOUNTS TO RESPONDENT FOR THE TYPES OF COMPENSATION RECEIVED AT START TIME:

- Tips: [(amount)] [hourly/daily/weekly/monthly/etc.]
- Commissions: [(amount)] [hourly/daily/weekly/monthly/etc.]
- Bonuses: [(amount)] [hourly/daily/weekly/monthly/etc.]
- Incentive Pay: [(amount)] [hourly/daily/weekly/monthly/etc.]
- Other Compensation: [(amount)] [hourly/daily/weekly/monthly/etc.]

- 1 YES ... (Go To [YEMP-38331](#))
- 0 NO

Default Next: [YEMP-38332J](#)
Lead-In: [YEMP-38328](#) [Default]

YEMP-38331 [] **Section:** Employment

For which of the forms of compensation on this list [has/did] the amount [changed] between when you first [started/resumed working] working [as/at] [this employer] and [the present/when you stopped working there]?

(SELECT ALL THAT APPLY.)

- 2 Tips
- 3 Commissions
- 4 Bonuses
- 5 Incentive Pay
- 6 Other

Default Next: [YEMP-38332J](#)
Lead-In: [YEMP-38330](#) [1:1]

YEMP-38332J [] **Section:** Employment

([any and all compensation] =31)
 COMMENT: R was receiving all types of non-regular compensation

- 0 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
- 1 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo [YEMP-38402](#)

Default Next: [YEMP-38333](#)
Lead-In: [YEMP-38329ID](#) [Default], [YEMP-38329](#) [Default], [YEMP-38330](#) [Default],
[YEMP-38331](#) [Default], [YEMP-38329K](#) [Default], [YEMP-38329J](#) [Default]

YEMP-38333 []

Section: Employment

My records indicate that at your job [as/with]
[this employer] you were not receiving

[overtime/tips/commissions/bonuses/incentive pay/other]

when you first [started/resumed working] working this job. [Are you currently/Were you] receiving any
of these forms of compensation [when you left this job]?

- 1 YES
- 0 NO ...(Go To [YEMP-38402](#))

Default Next: [YEMP-38335](#)**Lead-In:** [YEMP-38332J](#) [Default]

YEMP-38335 []

Section: Employment

Which of the forms of compensation on this list [are you currently/were you] receiving [at the time you
stopped working this job]?

(SELECT ALL THAT APPLY.)

- 2 TIPS
- 3 COMMISSIONS
- 4 BONUSES
- 5 INCENTIVE
- 6 OTHER COMPENSATION

Default Next: [YEMP-38402](#)**Lead-In:** [YEMP-38333](#) [Default]

YEMP-38402 []

Section: Employment

([any and all compensation] > 0)

COMMENT: R reported receiving at least one type of non-regular compensation when most recently
worked for employer

- 0 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
- 1 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 0 Then GoTo [YEMP-55499](#)

Default Next: [YEMP-38403-LOOP-BEGIN](#)**Lead-In:** [YEMP-38333](#) [0:0], [YEMP-38332J](#) [1:1], [YEMP-38335](#) [Default],

YEMP-38314 [Default]

YEMP-38403-LOOP-BEGIN []

Section: Employment

REPEAT ([forms of compensation])
 COMMENT: Forms of compensation

Default Next: YEMP-38404**Lead-In:** YEMP-38402 [Default]

YEMP-38404 []

Section: Employment

[forms of compensation]
 COMMENT: Skip to correct set of loops based on compensation R has received

- 1 Tips
- 2 Commissions
- 3 Bonuses
- 4 Incentive Pay
- 5 Other compensation

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YEMP-38404AIf Answer = 2 Then GoTo YEMP-38404BIf Answer = 3 Then GoTo YEMP-38404CIf Answer = 4 Then GoTo YEMP-38404DIf Answer = 5 Then GoTo YEMP-38404E**Default Next:** YEMP-38423-LOOP-END**Lead-In:** YEMP-38403-LOOP-BEGIN [Default]

YEMP-38404A []

Section: Employment

[any and all compensation]
 COMMENT: R reported receiving tips when most recently worked for employer

- 0 any tips, commissions, bonuses, incentive pay, overtime, or other compensation
- 1 any commissions, bonuses, incentive pay, or other compensation
- 2 any tips, bonuses, incentive pay, or other compensation
- 3 any bonuses, incentive pay, or other compensation
- 4 any tips, commissions, incentive pay or other compensation
- 5 any commissions, incentive pay, or other compensation
- 6 any tips, incentive pay, or other compensation
- 7 any incentive pay or other compensation

- 8 any tips, commissions, bonuses, or other compensation
- 9 any commissions, bonuses, or other compensation
- 10 any tips, bonuses, or other compensation
- 11 any commissions or other compensation
- 12 any tips, commissions, or other compensation
- 13 any commissions or other compensation
- 14 any tips or other compensation
- 15 any other compensation
- 16 any tips, commissions, bonuses, or incentive pay
- 17 any bonuses, incentive pay, or other compensation
- 18 any tips, bonuses, or incentive pay
- 19 any bonuses or incentive pay
- 20 any tips, commissions, or incentive pay
- 21 any commissions or incentive pay
- 22 any tips or incentive pay
- 23 any incentive pay
- 24 any tips, commissions, or bonuses
- 25 any commissions or bonuses
- 26 any tips or bonuses
- 27 any bonuses
- 28 any tips or commissions
- 29 any commissions
- 30 any tips
- 31 null

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo [YEMP-38407](#)

If Answer = 3 Then GoTo [YEMP-38407](#)

If Answer = 5 Then GoTo [YEMP-38407](#)

If Answer = 7 Then GoTo [YEMP-38407](#)

If Answer = 9 Then GoTo [YEMP-38407](#)

If Answer = 11 Then GoTo [YEMP-38407](#)

If Answer = 13 Then GoTo [YEMP-38407](#)

If Answer = 15 Then GoTo [YEMP-38407](#)

If Answer = 17 Then GoTo [YEMP-38407](#)

If Answer = 19 Then GoTo [YEMP-38407](#)

If Answer = 21 Then GoTo [YEMP-38407](#)

If Answer = 23 Then GoTo [YEMP-38407](#)

If Answer = 25 Then GoTo [YEMP-38407](#)

If Answer = 27 Then GoTo [YEMP-38407](#)

If Answer = 29 Then GoTo [YEMP-38407](#)

If Answer = 31 Then GoTo [YEMP-38407](#)

Default Next: [YEMP-38423-LOOP-END](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-38404](#) [1:1]

YEMP-38404B []

Section: Employment

[any and all compensation]

COMMENT: R reported receiving commissions when most recently worked for employer

- 0 any tips, commissions, bonuses, incentive pay, overtime, or other compensation
- 1 any commissions, bonuses, incentive pay, or other compensation
- 2 any tips, bonuses, incentive pay, or other compensation
- 3 any bonuses, incentive pay, or other compensation
- 4 any tips, commissions, incentive pay or other compensation
- 5 any commissions, incentive pay, or other compensation
- 6 any tips, incentive pay, or other compensation
- 7 any incentive pay or other compensation
- 8 any tips, commissions, bonuses, or other compensation
- 9 any commissions, bonuses, or other compensation
- 10 any tips, bonuses, or other compensation
- 11 any commissions or other compensation
- 12 any tips, commissions, or other compensation
- 13 any commissions or other compensation
- 14 any tips or other compensation
- 15 any other compensation
- 16 any tips, commissions, bonuses, or incentive pay
- 17 any bonuses, incentive pay, or other compensation
- 18 any tips, bonuses, or incentive pay
- 19 any bonuses or incentive pay
- 20 any tips, commissions, or incentive pay
- 21 any commissions or incentive pay
- 22 any tips or incentive pay
- 23 any incentive pay
- 24 any tips, commissions, or bonuses
- 25 any commissions or bonuses
- 26 any tips or bonuses
- 27 any bonuses
- 28 any tips or commissions
- 29 any commissions
- 30 any tips
- 31 null

If Answer = 2 Then GoTo [YEMP-38407](#)If Answer = 3 Then GoTo [YEMP-38407](#)If Answer = 6 Then GoTo [YEMP-38407](#)If Answer = 7 Then GoTo [YEMP-38407](#)

If Answer = 10 Then GoTo [YEMP-38407](#)
 If Answer = 11 Then GoTo [YEMP-38407](#)
 If Answer = 14 Then GoTo [YEMP-38407](#)
 If Answer = 15 Then GoTo [YEMP-38407](#)
 If Answer = 17 Then GoTo [YEMP-38407](#)
 If Answer = 18 Then GoTo [YEMP-38407](#)
 If Answer = 19 Then GoTo [YEMP-38407](#)
 If Answer = 22 Then GoTo [YEMP-38407](#)
 If Answer = 23 Then GoTo [YEMP-38407](#)
 If Answer = 26 Then GoTo [YEMP-38407](#)
 If Answer = 27 Then GoTo [YEMP-38407](#)
 If Answer = 30 Then GoTo [YEMP-38407](#)
 If Answer = 31 Then GoTo [YEMP-38407](#)

Default Next: [YEMP-38423-LOOP-END](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-38404](#) [2:2]

YEMP-38404C []

Section: Employment

[any and all compensation]

COMMENT: R reported receiving bonuses when most recently worked for employer

- 0 any tips, commissions, bonuses, incentive pay, overtime, or other compensation
- 1 any commissions, bonuses, incentive pay, or other compensation
- 2 any tips, bonuses, incentive pay, or other compensation
- 3 any bonuses, incentive pay, or other compensation
- 4 any tips, commissions, incentive pay or other compensation
- 5 any commissions, incentive pay, or other compensation
- 6 any tips, incentive pay, or other compensation
- 7 any incentive pay or other compensation
- 8 any tips, commissions, bonuses, or other compensation
- 9 any commissions, bonuses, or other compensation
- 10 any tips, bonuses, or other compensation
- 11 any commissions or other compensation
- 12 any tips, commissions, or other compensation
- 13 any commissions or other compensation
- 14 any tips or other compensation
- 15 any other compensation
- 16 any tips, commissions, bonuses, or incentive pay
- 17 any bonuses, incentive pay, or other compensation
- 18 any tips, bonuses, or incentive pay
- 19 any bonuses or incentive pay
- 20 any tips, commissions, or incentive pay
- 21 any commissions or incentive pay

- 22 any tips or incentive pay
- 23 any incentive pay
- 24 any tips, commissions, or bonuses
- 25 any commissions or bonuses
- 26 any tips or bonuses
- 27 any bonuses
- 28 any tips or commissions
- 29 any commissions
- 30 any tips
- 31 null

If Answer = 4 Then GoTo [YEMP-38407](#)
 If Answer = 5 Then GoTo [YEMP-38407](#)
 If Answer = 6 Then GoTo [YEMP-38407](#)
 If Answer = 7 Then GoTo [YEMP-38407](#)
 If Answer = 12 Then GoTo [YEMP-38407](#)
 If Answer = 13 Then GoTo [YEMP-38407](#)
 If Answer = 14 Then GoTo [YEMP-38407](#)
 If Answer = 15 Then GoTo [YEMP-38407](#)
 If Answer = 20 Then GoTo [YEMP-38407](#)
 If Answer = 21 Then GoTo [YEMP-38407](#)
 If Answer = 22 Then GoTo [YEMP-38407](#)
 If Answer = 23 Then GoTo [YEMP-38407](#)
 If Answer = 28 Then GoTo [YEMP-38407](#)
 If Answer = 29 Then GoTo [YEMP-38407](#)
 If Answer = 30 Then GoTo [YEMP-38407](#)
 If Answer = 31 Then GoTo [YEMP-38407](#)

Default Next: [YEMP-38423-LOOP-END](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-38404](#) [3:3]

YEMP-38404D []

Section: Employment

[any and all compensation]

COMMENT: R reported receiving incentive pay when most recently worked for employer

- 0 any tips, commissions, bonuses, incentive pay, overtime, or other compensation
- 1 any commissions, bonuses, incentive pay, or other compensation
- 2 any tips, bonuses, incentive pay, or other compensation
- 3 any bonuses, incentive pay, or other compensation
- 4 any tips, commissions, incentive pay or other compensation
- 5 any commissions, incentive pay, or other compensation
- 6 any tips, incentive pay, or other compensation
- 7 any incentive pay or other compensation
- 8 any tips, commissions, bonuses, or other compensation

- 9 any commissions, bonuses, or other compensation
- 10 any tips, bonuses, or other compensation
- 11 any commissions or other compensation
- 12 any tips, commissions, or other compensation
- 13 any commissions or other compensation
- 14 any tips or other compensation
- 15 any other compensation
- 16 any tips, commissions, bonuses, or incentive pay
- 17 any bonuses, incentive pay, or other compensation
- 18 any tips, bonuses, or incentive pay
- 19 any bonuses or incentive pay
- 20 any tips, commissions, or incentive pay
- 21 any commissions or incentive pay
- 22 any tips or incentive pay
- 23 any incentive pay
- 24 any tips, commissions, or bonuses
- 25 any commissions or bonuses
- 26 any tips or bonuses
- 27 any bonuses
- 28 any tips or commissions
- 29 any commissions
- 30 any tips
- 31 null

If Answer = 8 Then GoTo [YEMP-38407](#)
If Answer = 9 Then GoTo [YEMP-38407](#)
If Answer = 10 Then GoTo [YEMP-38407](#)
If Answer = 11 Then GoTo [YEMP-38407](#)
If Answer = 12 Then GoTo [YEMP-38407](#)
If Answer = 13 Then GoTo [YEMP-38407](#)
If Answer = 14 Then GoTo [YEMP-38407](#)
If Answer = 15 Then GoTo [YEMP-38407](#)
If Answer = 24 Then GoTo [YEMP-38407](#)
If Answer = 25 Then GoTo [YEMP-38407](#)
If Answer = 26 Then GoTo [YEMP-38407](#)
If Answer = 27 Then GoTo [YEMP-38407](#)
If Answer = 28 Then GoTo [YEMP-38407](#)
If Answer = 29 Then GoTo [YEMP-38407](#)
If Answer = 30 Then GoTo [YEMP-38407](#)
If Answer = 31 Then GoTo [YEMP-38407](#)

Default Next: [YEMP-38423-LOOP-END](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-38404](#) [4:4]

YEMP-38404E []

Section: Employment

[any and all compensation]

COMMENT: R reported receiving other compensation when most recently worked for employer

- 0 any tips, commissions, bonuses, incentive pay, overtime, or other compensation
- 1 any commissions, bonuses, incentive pay, or other compensation
- 2 any tips, bonuses, incentive pay, or other compensation
- 3 any bonuses, incentive pay, or other compensation
- 4 any tips, commissions, incentive pay or other compensation
- 5 any commissions, incentive pay, or other compensation
- 6 any tips, incentive pay, or other compensation
- 7 any incentive pay or other compensation
- 8 any tips, commissions, bonuses, or other compensation
- 9 any commissions, bonuses, or other compensation
- 10 any tips, bonuses, or other compensation
- 11 any commissions or other compensation
- 12 any tips, commissions, or other compensation
- 13 any commissions or other compensation
- 14 any tips or other compensation
- 15 any other compensation
- 16 any tips, commissions, bonuses, or incentive pay
- 17 any bonuses, incentive pay, or other compensation
- 18 any tips, bonuses, or incentive pay
- 19 any bonuses or incentive pay
- 20 any tips, commissions, or incentive pay
- 21 any commissions or incentive pay
- 22 any tips or incentive pay
- 23 any incentive pay
- 24 any tips, commissions, or bonuses
- 25 any commissions or bonuses
- 26 any tips or bonuses
- 27 any bonuses
- 28 any tips or commissions
- 29 any commissions
- 30 any tips
- 31 null

If Answer = 16 Then GoTo [YEMP-38407](#)If Answer = 18 Then GoTo [YEMP-38407](#)If Answer = 19 Then GoTo [YEMP-38407](#)If Answer = 20 Then GoTo [YEMP-38407](#)If Answer = 21 Then GoTo [YEMP-38407](#)

If Answer = 22 Then GoTo [YEMP-38407](#)
 If Answer = 23 Then GoTo [YEMP-38407](#)
 If Answer = 24 Then GoTo [YEMP-38407](#)
 If Answer = 25 Then GoTo [YEMP-38407](#)
 If Answer = 26 Then GoTo [YEMP-38407](#)
 If Answer = 27 Then GoTo [YEMP-38407](#)
 If Answer = 28 Then GoTo [YEMP-38407](#)
 If Answer = 29 Then GoTo [YEMP-38407](#)
 If Answer = 30 Then GoTo [YEMP-38407](#)
 If Answer = 31 Then GoTo [YEMP-38407](#)

Default Next: [YEMP-38423-LOOP-END](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-38404](#) [5:5]

YEMP-38407 []

Section: Employment

About how much income [Are you currently receiving/Did you receive] from [tips/commissions/bonuses/incentive pay/other] in your job [as/with] [this employer] [when you stopped working this job]?

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER TIME UNIT BELOW. PRESS <ENTER> TO ENTER AMOUNT IN NEXT SCREEN.)

- 1 PER HOUR ...(Go To [YEMP-38416](#))
- 2 PER DAY ...(Go To [YEMP-38416](#))
- 3 PER WEEK ...(Go To [YEMP-38416](#))
- 4 BI-WEEKLY (EVERY TWO WEEKS) ...(Go To [YEMP-38416](#))
- 5 PER MONTH ...(Go To [YEMP-38416](#))
- 6 PER YEAR ...(Go To [YEMP-38416](#))
- 8 SEMI-MONTHLY (TWICE A MONTH) ...(Go To [YEMP-38416](#))
- 9 R WORKS IN FAMILY BUSINESS WITHOUT GETTING PAID
- 12 PER ITEM (PIECE WORK) ...(Go To [YEMP-38416](#))
- 13 PER JOB ...(Go To [YEMP-38416](#))
- 7 OTHER (SPECIFY)

Default Next: [YEMP-38416](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-38404A](#) [1:1], [YEMP-38404B](#) [2:2], [YEMP-38404B](#) [3:3],
[YEMP-38404A](#) [3:3], [YEMP-38404C](#) [4:4], [YEMP-38404A](#) [5:5],
[YEMP-38404C](#) [5:5], [YEMP-38404B](#) [6:6], [YEMP-38404C](#) [6:6],
[YEMP-38404B](#) [7:7], [YEMP-38404C](#) [7:7], [YEMP-38404A](#) [7:7],
[YEMP-38404D](#) [8:8], [YEMP-38404A](#) [9:9], [YEMP-38404D](#) [9:9],
[YEMP-38404B](#) [10:10], [YEMP-38404D](#) [10:10], [YEMP-38404B](#) [11:11],
[YEMP-38404A](#) [11:11], [YEMP-38404D](#) [11:11], [YEMP-38404D](#) [12:12],
[YEMP-38404C](#) [12:12], [YEMP-38404A](#) [13:13], [YEMP-38404D](#) [13:13],
[YEMP-38404C](#) [13:13], [YEMP-38404B](#) [14:14], [YEMP-38404C](#) [14:14],
[YEMP-38404D](#) [14:14], [YEMP-38404B](#) [15:15], [YEMP-38404A](#) [15:15],
[YEMP-38404D](#) [15:15], [YEMP-38404C](#) [15:15], [YEMP-38404E](#) [16:16],
[YEMP-38404B](#) [17:17], [YEMP-38404A](#) [17:17], [YEMP-38404B](#) [18:18],
[YEMP-38404E](#) [18:18], [YEMP-38404B](#) [19:19], [YEMP-38404A](#) [19:19],

[YEMP-38404E](#) [19:19], [YEMP-38404E](#) [20:20], [YEMP-38404C](#) [20:20],
[YEMP-38404E](#) [21:21], [YEMP-38404A](#) [21:21], [YEMP-38404C](#) [21:21],
[YEMP-38404B](#) [22:22], [YEMP-38404E](#) [22:22], [YEMP-38404C](#) [22:22],
[YEMP-38404B](#) [23:23], [YEMP-38404C](#) [23:23], [YEMP-38404A](#) [23:23],
[YEMP-38404E](#) [23:23], [YEMP-38404E](#) [24:24], [YEMP-38404D](#) [24:24],
[YEMP-38404E](#) [25:25], [YEMP-38404D](#) [25:25], [YEMP-38404A](#) [25:25],
[YEMP-38404B](#) [26:26], [YEMP-38404D](#) [26:26], [YEMP-38404E](#) [26:26],
[YEMP-38404B](#) [27:27], [YEMP-38404E](#) [27:27], [YEMP-38404D](#) [27:27],
[YEMP-38404A](#) [27:27], [YEMP-38404E](#) [28:28], [YEMP-38404C](#) [28:28],
[YEMP-38404D](#) [28:28], [YEMP-38404E](#) [29:29], [YEMP-38404D](#) [29:29],
[YEMP-38404C](#) [29:29], [YEMP-38404A](#) [29:29], [YEMP-38404B](#) [30:30],
[YEMP-38404D](#) [30:30], [YEMP-38404C](#) [30:30], [YEMP-38404E](#) [30:30],
[YEMP-38404B](#) [31:31], [YEMP-38404E](#) [31:31], [YEMP-38404C](#) [31:31],
[YEMP-38404D](#) [31:31], [YEMP-38404A](#) [31:31]

YEMP-38416 []

Section: Employment

(About how much income [Are you currently receiving/Did you receive] from [tips/commissions/bonuses/incentive pay/other] in your job [as/with] [this employer] [when you stopped working this job]?)

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER AMOUNT.)

Enter Answer:

Default Next: [YEMP-38416E](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-38407](#) [1:1], [YEMP-38407](#) [2:2], [YEMP-38407](#) [3:3], [YEMP-38407](#) [4:4],
[YEMP-38407](#) [5:5], [YEMP-38407](#) [6:6], [YEMP-38407](#) [8:8], [YEMP-38407](#) [12:12],
[YEMP-38407](#) [13:13], [YEMP-38407](#) [Default]

YEMP-38416E []

Section: Employment

([YEMP-38407()]=12) OR ([YEMP-38407()]=13)
 COMMENT: R reported per job or per item compensation rate

- 0 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
- 1 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo [YEMP-38416FA](#)

Default Next: [YEMP-38416J](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-38416](#) [Default]

YEMP-38416FA []

Section: Employment

[forms of compensation]
 COMMENT: check loop to get compensation

- 1 Tips
- 2 Commissions
- 3 Bonuses
- 4 Incentive Pay
- 5 Other compensation

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo [YEMP-38416FB](#)
If Answer = 2 Then GoTo [YEMP-38416FC](#)
If Answer = 3 Then GoTo [YEMP-38416FD](#)
If Answer = 4 Then GoTo [YEMP-38416FE](#)
If Answer = 5 Then GoTo [YEMP-38416FF](#)

Default Next: [YEMP-38423-LOOP-END](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-38416E](#) [1:1]

YEMP-38416FB []

Section: Employment

INPATH ([YEMP-22530
COMMENT: tips speed question was answered

- 0 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
- 1 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo [YEMP-38416G](#)

Default Next: [YEMP-38416I](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-38416FA](#) [1:1]

YEMP-38416FC []

Section: Employment

INPATH ([YEMP-22530
COMMENT: commissions speed question was answered

- 0 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
- 1 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo [YEMP-38416G](#)

Default Next: [YEMP-38416I](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-38416FA](#) [2:2]

YEMP-38416FD []

Section: Employment

INPATH ([YEMP-22530

COMMENT: bonuses speed question was answered

- 0 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
- 1 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo [YEMP-38416G](#)

Default Next: [YEMP-38416I](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-38416FA](#) [3:3]

YEMP-38416FE []

Section: Employment

INPATH ([YEMP-22530

COMMENT: incentive pay speed question was answered

- 0 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
- 1 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo [YEMP-38416G](#)

Default Next: [YEMP-38416I](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-38416FA](#) [4:4]

YEMP-38416FF []

Section: Employment

INPATH ([YEMP-22530

COMMENT: other compensation speed question was answered

- 0 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
- 1 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo [YEMP-38416G](#)

Default Next: [YEMP-38416I](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-38416FA](#) [5:5]

YEMP-38416G []

Section: Employment

You said it took [(amount of time)] [hourly/daily/weekly/monthly/etc.] to complete one [job/item] when you started this job. Does it still take about this long to complete one [job/item]?

- 1 YES
- 0 NO ...(Go To [YEMP-38416I](#))

Default Next: [YEMP-38416H](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-38416FB](#) [1:1], [YEMP-38416FE](#) [1:1], [YEMP-38416FF](#) [1:1],
 [YEMP-38416FC](#) [1:1], [YEMP-38416FD](#) [1:1]

YEMP-38416H []

Section: Employment

INPATH ([YEMP-22550

COMMENT: speed question was daily

0 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

1 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo [YEMP-38416K](#)

Default Next: [YEMP-38423-LOOP-END](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-38416G](#) [Default]

YEMP-38416I []

Section: Employment

[At the present time/Just before you left this job], how long [does/did] it take, on average, to complete one [job/item]?

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER TIME UNIT BELOW. PRESS <ENTER> TO ENTER AMOUNT ON NEXT SCREEN.)

- 1 Minute
- 2 Hour
- 3 Day
- 4 Week
- 5 Month

Default Next: [YEMP-38416IB](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-38416G](#) [0:0], [YEMP-38416FC](#) [Default], [YEMP-38416FD](#) [Default],
 [YEMP-38416FB](#) [Default], [YEMP-38416FE](#) [Default], [YEMP-38416FF](#) [Default]

YEMP-38416IB []

Section: Employment

[At the present time/Just before you left this job], how long [does/did] it take, on average, to complete one [job/item]?)

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER AMOUNT.)

Enter Answer:

Default Next: [YEMP-38416ID](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-38416I](#) [Default]

YEMP-38416ID []

Section: Employment

([YEMP-38416I()]=3)

COMMENT: R reported piece rate or per item daily

- 0 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
1 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo [YEMP-38416K](#)**Default Next:** [YEMP-38423-LOOP-END](#)**Lead-In:** [YEMP-38416IB](#) [Default]

YEMP-38416J []

Section: Employment

([YEMP-38407()]=2)

COMMENT: R reported daily overtime rate

- 0 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
1 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo [YEMP-38416K](#)**Default Next:** [YEMP-38423-LOOP-END](#)**Lead-In:** [YEMP-38416E](#) [Default]

YEMP-38416K []

Section: Employment

How many days each week [are you currently/were you] working overtime at this rate?

Enter Answer: **Default Next:** [YEMP-38423-LOOP-END](#)**Lead-In:** [YEMP-38416H](#) [1:1], [YEMP-38416ID](#) [1:1], [YEMP-38416J](#) [1:1]

YEMP-38423-LOOP-END []

Section: Employment

UNTIL ([forms of compensation],[forms of compensation] = 5))

COMMENT: Conditions from loop met? Forms of compensation

LOOP 6 TIMES AND CHECK FOR PRESENCE OF EACH TYPE OF COMPENSATION

- 1 RETURN TO BEGINNING OF LOOP
0 END LOOP

Default Next: [YEMP-55499](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-38404](#) [Default], [YEMP-38404C](#) [Default], [YEMP-38416FA](#) [Default],
[YEMP-38416H](#) [Default], [YEMP-38416ID](#) [Default], [YEMP-38416J](#) [Default],
[YEMP-38404B](#) [Default], [YEMP-38404E](#) [Default], [YEMP-38416K](#) [Default],
[YEMP-38404A](#) [Default], [YEMP-38404D](#) [Default]

YEMP-55499 []

Section: Employment

((R has worked at this job previously and has returned to it) = 1)

COMMENT: R has worked at this job previously and has returned to it, this is a prior to DLI job

0 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

1 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo [YEMP-80401](#)

Default Next: [YEMP-55501](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-38313](#) [0:0], [YEMP-38402](#) [0:0], [YEMP-38310](#) [Default],
[YEMP-38423-LOOP-END](#) [Default]

YEMP-55501 []

Section: Employment

At the time you started [as/at] [this employer], I have that you were working as a(n) [(occupation)] and your usual activities at your job were [(occupation)]. Is this an accurate description of your [current job/job when you left]?

1 YES ...(Go To [YEMP-80401](#))

0 NO

Default Next: [YEMP-55502](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-55499](#) [Default]

YEMP-55502 []

Section: Employment

What kind of work [do/did] you [currently] do [as/for] [this employer] [just before you left]? That is, what [is/was] your occupation? (For example: plumber, typist, farmer...)

(ENTER VERBATIM)

Enter Answer:

Default Next: [YEMP-55503](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-55501](#) [Default]

YEMP-55503 []

Section: Employment

[present time/time you left], what [are/were] your usual activities or duties at this job? (For example: types, keeps account books, files, sells cars, operates printing press, lays brick ...)

(ENTER VERBATIM)

Enter Answer:

Default Next: [YEMP-55504](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-55502](#) [Default]

YEMP-55504 []

Section: Employment

I have that at the time you started [as/at] [this employer], [you/they] were in the business of [industry]. [Are/When you left were] they still in that business?

- 1 YES ... (Go To [YEMP-80401](#))
0 NO

Default Next: [YEMP-55505](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-55503](#) [Default]

YEMP-55505 []

Section: Employment

What kind of business or industry [are you/is this employer/were you/was this employer] in at the [present time/time you left]?

(READ IF NECESSARY:) What [do/did] [you/they] [currently] make or do?

(ENTER VERBATIM)

Enter Answer:

Default Next: [YEMP-55506](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-55504](#) [Default]

YEMP-55506 []

Section: Employment

(ASK IF NECESSARY:) [Is/At the time you left was] this business or organization mainly manufacturing, retail trade, wholesale trade, or something else?

- 1 Manufacturing
2 Retail Trade
3 Wholesale Trade
4 Something else

Default Next: [YEMP-80401](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-55505](#) [Default]

YEMP-55601 []

Section: Employment

([military flag] = 1)

COMMENT: R has been a member of the armed forces

0 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

1 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo [YEMP-55602](#)**Default Next:** [YEMP-58201](#)**Lead-In:** [YEMP-14302](#) [1:1]

YEMP-55602 []

Section: Employment

Now, we would like to ask you a few questions concerning your job in the [military branch].

What [is/was] your [current/most recent] pay grade [When you left the military]?

Enter Answer:

Default Next: [YEMP-55603](#)**Lead-In:** [YEMP-55601](#) [1:1]

YEMP-55603 []

Section: Employment

[military code]

COMMENT: SKIP TO APPROPRIATE QUESTION BASED ON BRANCH OF MILITARY IN WHICH R ENLISTED.

- 1 Army
- 2 Navy
- 3 Air Force
- 4 Marine Corps
- 11 Coast Guard
- 5 Army Reserves
- 6 Navy Reserves
- 7 Air Force Reserves
- 8 Marine Corps Reserves
- 12 Coast Guard Reserves
- 9 Air National Guard
- 10 Army National Guard
- 13 Other (Specify)

If Answer = 2 Then GoTo [YEMP-55605](#)
If Answer = 3 Then GoTo [YEMP-55606](#)
If Answer = 6 Then GoTo [YEMP-55605](#)
If Answer = 7 Then GoTo [YEMP-55606](#)
If Answer = 9 Then GoTo [YEMP-55606](#)
If Answer = 11 Then GoTo [YEMP-55605](#)
If Answer = 12 Then GoTo [YEMP-55605](#)

Default Next: [YEMP-55604](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-55602](#) [Default]

YEMP-55604 []

Section: Employment

What [is/was] your [current/most recent] Primary Military Occupational Specialty [When you left the military]?

Enter Answer:

Default Next: [YEMP-55607](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-55603](#) [Default]

YEMP-55605 []

Section: Employment

What [is/was] your [current/most recent] Primary Rating [When you left the military]?

Enter Answer:

Default Next: [YEMP-55607](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-55603](#) [2:2], [YEMP-55603](#) [6:6], [YEMP-55603](#) [11:11], [YEMP-55603](#) [12:12]

YEMP-55606 []

Section: Employment

What [is/was] your [current/most recent] Primary Air Force Specialty Code [When you left the military]?

Enter Answer:

Default Next: [YEMP-55607](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-55603](#) [3:3], [YEMP-55603](#) [7:7], [YEMP-55603](#) [9:9]

YEMP-55607 []

Section: Employment

([flag value of current employer] = 1)
COMMENT: R is currently working for military

- 0 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
- 1 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo [YEMP-107500-LOOP-END](#)

Default Next: [YEMP-55608](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-55604](#) [Default], [YEMP-55605](#) [Default], [YEMP-55606](#) [Default]

YEMP-55608 []

Section: Employment

Did you leave the [military branch] at the end of your term of service or before the end of your term of service?

- 1 Left at end
- 2 R CURRENTLY WORKING FOR EMPLOYER
- 3 Left before the end

Default Next: [YEMP-107500-LOOP-END](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-55607](#) [Default]

YEMP-58201 []

Section: Employment

([duration of employment (days)]/7 > 2)

COMMENT: The job lasted at least 2 weeks

- 0 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
1 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 0 Then GoTo [YEMP-80401](#)

Default Next: [YEMP-59900](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-55601](#) [Default]

YEMP-59900 []

Section: Employment

([duration of employment (days)]/7 > 13)

COMMENT: The job lasted at least 13 weeks

- 0 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
1 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo [YEMP-83000](#)

Default Next: [YEMP-59901](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-58201](#) [Default]

YEMP-59901 []

Section: Employment

Now let's talk about your job [as/with] [this employer] [now/just before you stopped working there].
[How/When you left how] many total hours [are/were] you working in a normal week?

Enter Answer: **Default Next:** [YEMP-80401](#)**Lead-In:** [YEMP-59900](#) [Default]

YEMP-83000 []

Section: Employment

Now, we would like to ask you a few questions concerning your [current/most recent] working hours and earnings [as/at] [this employer].

Default Next: [YEMP-83100](#)**Lead-In:** [YEMP-59900](#) [1:1]

YEMP-83100 []

Section: Employment

For your job [as/with] [this employer], what is the easiest way for you to report your total earnings BEFORE taxes or other deductions: hourly, weekly, annually, or on some other basis? (READ IF NECESSARY:) We use this information to compare the amount that people earn in different types of jobs.

- 1 PER HOUR
- 2 PER DAY
- 3 PER WEEK
- 4 BI-WEEKLY (EVERY TWO WEEKS)
- 5 PER MONTH
- 6 PER YEAR
- 8 SEMI-MONTHLY (TWICE A MONTH)
- 9 R WORKS IN FAMILY BUSINESS WITHOUT GETTING PAID
- 12 PER ITEM (PIECE WORK)
- 13 PER JOB
- 7 OTHER (SPECIFY)

Default Next: [YEMP-83300](#)**Lead-In:** [YEMP-83000](#) [Default]

YEMP-83300 []

Section: Employment

[hourly/daily/weekly/monthly/etc.]

COMMENT: Branch according to which time unit selected for minimum and maximum wage limits

- 1 Per hour
- 2 Per day

- 3 Per week
- 4 Bi-weekly (every two weeks)
- 5 Per month
- 6 Per year
- 8 Semi-monthly (twice a month)
- 7 Other (specify)
- 9 R works in family business without getting paid
- 12 Per item (piece work)
- 13 Per job or by the game
- 14 No pay/in kind pay
- 15 Commissions, tips, or bonuses
- 16 Paid for the entire period
- 17 Sporadically
- 21 Other - recoded to per hour
- 22 Other - recoded to per day
- 23 Other - recoded to per week
- 24 Other - recoded to bi-weekly
- 25 Other - recoded to per month
- 26 Other - recoded to per year
- 28 Other - recoded to semi-monthly
- 999 Uncodable

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo [YEMP-84600](#)

If Answer = 2 Then GoTo [YEMP-84600](#)

If Answer = 3 Then GoTo [YEMP-84600](#)

If Answer = 4 Then GoTo [YEMP-84600](#)

If Answer = 5 Then GoTo [YEMP-84600](#)

If Answer = 6 Then GoTo [YEMP-84600](#)

If Answer = 7 Then GoTo [YEMP-84600](#)

If Answer = 8 Then GoTo [YEMP-84600](#)

If Answer = 9 Then GoTo [YEMP-98402](#)

If Answer = 12 Then GoTo [YEMP-84600](#)

If Answer = 13 Then GoTo [YEMP-84600](#)

Default Next: [YEMP-84600](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-83100](#) [Default]

YEMP-84600 []

Section: Employment

[Do/Did] you usually receive overtime pay, tips, commissions, bonuses or incentive pay [when you worked] [as/at] [this employer]?

1 YES ...(Go To [YEMP-85100](#))

0 NO

Default Next: [YEMP-86600](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-83300](#) [1:1], [YEMP-83300](#) [2:2], [YEMP-83300](#) [3:3], [YEMP-83300](#) [4:4],
[YEMP-83300](#) [5:5], [YEMP-83300](#) [6:6], [YEMP-83300](#) [7:7], [YEMP-83300](#) [8:8],
[YEMP-83300](#) [12:12], [YEMP-83300](#) [13:13], [YEMP-83300](#) [Default]

YEMP-85100 []

Section: Employment

Which of the forms of compensation on this list [do/did] you receive?

(SELECT ALL THAT APPLY.)

- 1 Overtime pay
- 2 Tips
- 3 Commissions
- 4 Bonuses
- 5 Incentive Pay
- 6 Other

Default Next: [YEMP-86600](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-84600](#) [1:1]

YEMP-86600 []

Section: Employment

[hourly/daily/weekly/monthly/etc.]

COMMENT: BRANCH ACCORDING TO THE TIME UNIT FOR RATE OF PAY R REPORTED.

- 1 Per hour
- 2 Per day
- 3 Per week
- 4 Bi-weekly (every two weeks)
- 5 Per month
- 6 Per year
- 8 Semi-monthly (twice a month)
- 7 Other (specify)
- 9 R works in family business without getting paid
- 12 Per item (piece work)
- 13 Per job or by the game
- 14 No pay/in kind pay
- 15 Commissions, tips, or bonuses
- 16 Paid for the entire period
- 17 Sporadically
- 21 Other - recoded to per hour
- 22 Other - recoded to per day
- 23 Other - recoded to per week

- 24 Other - recoded to bi-weekly
- 25 Other - recoded to per month
- 26 Other - recoded to per year
- 28 Other - recoded to semi-monthly
- 999 Uncodable

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo [YEMP-86700](#)

Default Next: [YEMP-97200](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-85100](#) [Default], [YEMP-84600](#) [Default]

YEMP-86700 []

Section: Employment

([YEMP-84600()] = 1)

COMMENT: R usually receives overtime, tips, commissions, bonuses, incentive pay, or other compensation

- 0 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
- 1 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo [YEMP-86800](#)

Default Next: [YEMP-86900](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-86600](#) [1:1]

YEMP-86800 []

Section: Employment

EXCLUDING overtime pay, tips and commissions, what [is/was] your hourly rate of pay, on this job?

Enter Answer:

If Answer = -2 Then GoTo [YEMP-87100](#)

If Answer = -1 Then GoTo [YEMP-88000](#)

Default Next: [YEMP-87000](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-86700](#) [1:1]

YEMP-86900 []

Section: Employment

What [is/was] your hourly rate of pay, on this job?

Enter Answer:

If Answer = -2 Then GoTo [YEMP-87100](#)

If Answer = -1 Then GoTo [YEMP-88000](#)

If Answer >= 0 AND Answer <= 1 Then GoTo [YEMP-87000](#)

If Answer >= 0 AND Answer <= 1 Then GoTo [YEMP-87700](#)

Default Next: [YEMP-87000](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-86700](#) [Default]

YEMP-87000 []

Section: Employment

([(amount)] >= 1.00) and ([(amount)] <= 30.00)

COMMENT: R reported a valid payrate within minimum/maximum range

0 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

1 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo [YEMP-88000](#)

Default Next: [YEMP-87700](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-86900](#) [0:1], [YEMP-86900](#) [Default], [YEMP-86800](#) [Default]

YEMP-87100 []

Section: Employment

What is your best estimate of your hourly rate of pay?

Enter Answer:

If Answer = -2 Then GoTo [YEMP-88000](#)

If Answer = -1 Then GoTo [YEMP-88000](#)

Default Next: [YEMP-87200](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-86800](#) [-2:-2], [YEMP-86900](#) [-2:-2]

YEMP-87200 []

Section: Employment

([estimated amount] >= 1.00) and ([estimated amount] <= 30.00)

COMMENT: R reported a valid hourly payrate within minimum/maximum range

0 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

1 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo [YEMP-88000](#)

Default Next: [YEMP-87700](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-87100](#) [Default]

YEMP-87700 []

Section: Employment

INTERVIEWER: DO NOT READ.

EARNINGS RECORDED AS:
\$[(amount)] HOURLY

IS THIS ENTRY CORRECT?

- 1 YES
- 0 NO ... (Go To [YEMP-87800](#))

Default Next: [YEMP-88000](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-86900](#) [0:1], [YEMP-87000](#) [Default], [YEMP-87200](#) [Default]

YEMP-87800 []

Section: Employment

INTERVIEWER: DO NOT READ.

INCORRECT ENTRY IS RECORDED AS:
\$[(amount)] HOURLY

ENTER CORRECT AMOUNT:

Enter Answer:

Default Next: [YEMP-88000](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-87700](#) [0:0]

YEMP-88000 []

Section: Employment

How many hours [do/did] you usually work per week at this rate?

Enter Answer:

If Answer = -2 Then GoTo [YEMP-100110](#)

If Answer = -1 Then GoTo [YEMP-100110](#)

Default Next: [YEMP-88400](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-87100](#) [-2:-2], [YEMP-86800](#) [-1:-1], [YEMP-86900](#) [-1:-1],
[YEMP-87100](#) [-1:-1], [YEMP-87000](#) [1:1], [YEMP-87200](#) [1:1],
[YEMP-87700](#) [Default], [YEMP-87800](#) [Default]

YEMP-88400 []

Section: Employment

([YEMP-84600()] = 1)

COMMENT: R usually receives overtime, tips, commissions, bonuses, incentive pay, or other compensation

0 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

1 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo [YEMP-88410](#)

Default Next: [YEMP-100110](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-88000](#) [Default]

YEMP-88410 []

Section: Employment

INLIST ([YEMP-85100()],1)

COMMENT: R reported receiving overtime

0 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

1 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo [YEMP-88501](#)

Default Next: [YEMP-100110](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-88400](#) [1:1]

YEMP-88501 []

Section: Employment

You said that you [receive/received] overtime on this job. In a normal week, how many hours [do/did] you work overtime for pay?

Enter Answer:

Default Next: [YEMP-88502](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-88410](#) [1:1]

YEMP-88502 []

Section: Employment

What [is/was] your rate of overtime pay?

(INTERVIEWER: CATEGORIES 1 THROUGH 8 ARE TIME UNITS. IF R's ANSWER IS ONE OF THOSE CATEGORIES, ENTER THE TIME UNIT BELOW. THEN PRESS <ENTER> TO ENTER AMOUNT IN NEXT SCREEN.)

- 1 PER HOUR
- 2 PER DAY
- 3 PER WEEK
- 4 BI-WEEKLY (EVERY TWO WEEKS)
- 8 SEMI-MONTHLY (TWICE A MONTH)
- 5 PER MONTH
- 6 PER YEAR
- 7 OTHER (SPECIFY)

- 0 MORE THAN ONE WAGE RATE FOR OVERTIME
- 10 TIME AND A HALF
- 11 DOUBLE TIME
- 12 PER ITEM (PIECE WORK)
- 13 PER JOB

Default Next: [YEMP-88502D](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-88501](#) [Default]

YEMP-88502D []

Section: Employment

([YEMP-88502()])

COMMENT: CHECK RATE OF OVERTIME PAY

- 1 Per hour
- 2 Per day
- 3 Per week
- 4 Bi-weekly (every two weeks)
- 5 Per month
- 6 Per year
- 7 Other (specify)
- 0 More than one wage rate for overtime
- 10 Time and a half
- 11 Double time
- 12 Piece work
- 13 By the job or by the game
- 14 No pay/in kind pay
- 15 Commissions, tips, or bonuses
- 16 Paid for the entire period
- 17 Sporadically
- 21 Other - recoded to per hour
- 22 Other - recoded to per day
- 23 Other - recoded to per week
- 24 Other - recoded to bi-weekly
- 25 Other - recoded to per month
- 26 Other - recoded to per year
- 28 Other - recoded to semi-monthly
- 999 Uncodable

If Answer = 0 Then GoTo [YEMP-88513-LOOP-BEGIN](#)

If Answer >= 10 AND Answer <= 11 Then GoTo [YEMP-88511B](#)

Default Next: [YEMP-88511B](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-88502](#) [Default]

YEMP-88511B []

Section: Employment

([YEMP-88502()]=10)

COMMENT: Overtime rate was time and a half

0 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

1 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo [YEMP-100110](#)

Default Next: [YEMP-88511F](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-88502D](#) [10:11], [YEMP-88502D](#) [Default]

YEMP-88511F []

Section: Employment

([YEMP-88502()]=11)

COMMENT: Overtime rate was doubletime

0 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

1 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo [YEMP-100110](#)

Default Next: [YEMP-88512](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-88511B](#) [Default]

YEMP-88512 []

Section: Employment

(About how much [do/did] you get paid for your overtime?)

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER AMOUNT.)

Enter Answer:

Default Next: [YEMP-88512A](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-88511F](#) [Default]

YEMP-88512A []

Section: Employment

([YEMP-88502()]=12) OR ([YEMP-88502()]=13)

COMMENT: Overtime rate was piece rate or per job

0 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

1 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo [YEMP-88512AAA](#)

Default Next: [YEMP-88512AB](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-88512](#) [Default]

YEMP-88512AAA []

Section: Employment

[At the present time/Just before you left this job], how long [does/did] it take, on average, to complete one [job/item] while you [are/were] working at this rate?

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER TIME UNIT BELOW. PRESS <ENTER> TO ENTER AMOUNT ON NEXT SCREEN.)

- 1 Minute
- 2 Hour
- 3 Day
- 4 Week
- 5 Month

Default Next: [YEMP-88512AAB](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-88512A](#) [1:1]

YEMP-88512AAB []

Section: Employment

([At the present time/Just before you left this job], how long [does/did] it take, on average, to complete one [job/item] while you [are/were] working at this rate?)

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER AMOUNT.)

Enter Answer:

Default Next: [YEMP-88512AAD](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-88512AAA](#) [Default]

YEMP-88512AAD []

Section: Employment

([YEMP-88512Aaa()]=3)

COMMENT: Overtime rate was per item or per job daily

- 0 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
- 1 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo [YEMP-88512B](#)

Default Next: [YEMP-100110](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-88512AAB](#) [Default]

YEMP-88512AB []

Section: Employment

([YEMP-88502()]=2)

COMMENT: Overtime rate was daily

- 0 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
1 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo [YEMP-88512B](#)

Default Next: [YEMP-100110](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-88512A](#) [Default]

YEMP-88512B []

Section: Employment

In a normal week, how many days did you work overtime for pay?

Enter Answer:

Default Next: [YEMP-100110](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-88512AB](#) [1:1], [YEMP-88512AAD](#) [1:1]

YEMP-88513-LOOP-BEGIN []

Section: Employment

REPEAT ([forms of compensation])

COMMENT: Overtime rates

Default Next: [YEMP-88515](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-88502D](#) [0:0]

YEMP-88515 []

Section: Employment

What is the [first/second/next] amount that you [get/got] paid for your overtime?

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER TIME UNIT BELOW. PRESS <ENTER> TO ENTER AMOUNT IN NEXT SCREEN.)

- 1 PER HOUR
- 2 PER DAY
- 3 PER WEEK
- 4 BI-WEEKLY (EVERY TWO WEEKS)
- 8 SEMI-MONTHLY (TWICE A MONTH)
- 5 PER MONTH

- 6 PER YEAR
- 7 OTHER (SPECIFY)
- 0 MORE THAN ONE WAGE RATE FOR OVERTIME
- 10 TIME AND A HALF
- 11 DOUBLE TIME
- 12 PER ITEM (PIECE WORK)
- 13 PER JOB

Default Next: [YEMP-88515D](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-88513-LOOP-BEGIN](#) [Default]

YEMP-88515D []

Section: Employment

([YEMP-88515()])

COMMENT: BRANCH FOR OVERTIME RATES

- 1 Per hour
- 2 Per day
- 3 Per week
- 4 Bi-weekly (every two weeks)
- 5 Per month
- 6 Per year
- 7 Other (specify)
- 0 More than one wage rate for overtime
- 10 Time and a half
- 11 Double time
- 12 Piece work
- 13 By the job or by the game
- 14 No pay/in kind pay
- 15 Commissions, tips, or bonuses
- 16 Paid for the entire period
- 17 Sporadically
- 21 Other - recoded to per hour
- 22 Other - recoded to per day
- 23 Other - recoded to per week
- 24 Other - recoded to bi-weekly
- 25 Other - recoded to per month
- 26 Other - recoded to per year
- 28 Other - recoded to semi-monthly
- 999 Uncodable

If Answer = 10 Then GoTo [YEMP-88526-LOOP-END](#)

If Answer = 11 Then GoTo [YEMP-88525](#)

Default Next: [YEMP-88524](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-88515](#) [Default]

YEMP-88524 []

Section: Employment

(What is the [first/second/next] amount that you [get/got] paid for your overtime?)

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER AMOUNT)

Enter Answer:

Default Next: [YEMP-88525](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-88515D](#) [Default]

YEMP-88525 []

Section: Employment

In a normal week, how many hours did you work overtime for this amount of pay?

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER AMOUNT)

Enter Answer:

Default Next: [YEMP-88525A](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-88515D](#) [11:11], [YEMP-88524](#) [Default]

YEMP-88525A []

Section: Employment

([YEMP-88515()] = 12) OR ([YEMP-88515()] = 13)

COMMENT: Overtime rate was piece rate or per job

0 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

1 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo [YEMP-88525AAA](#)

Default Next: [YEMP-88525AAH](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-88525](#) [Default]

YEMP-88525AAA []

Section: Employment

[At the present time/Just before you left this job], how long [does/did] it take, on average, to complete one [job/item] while you [are/were] working at this rate?

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER TIME UNIT BELOW. PRESS <ENTER> TO ENTER AMOUNT ON NEXT SCREEN.)

- 1 Minute
- 2 Hour
- 3 Day
- 4 Week
- 5 Month

Default Next: [YEMP-88525AAD](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-88525A](#) [1:1]

YEMP-88525AAD []

Section: Employment

([At the present time/Just before you left this job], how long [does/did] it take, on average, to complete one [job/item] while you [are/were] working at this rate?)

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER AMOUNT.)

Enter Answer:

Default Next: [YEMP-88525AAF](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-88525AAA](#) [Default]

YEMP-88525AAF []

Section: Employment

([YEMP-88525Aaa()]=3)

COMMENT: Overtime rate was per item or per job daily

- 0 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
- 1 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo [YEMP-88525B](#)

Default Next: [YEMP-88526-LOOP-END](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-88525AAD](#) [Default]

YEMP-88525AAH []

Section: Employment

([YEMP-88515()]=2)

COMMENT: Overtime rate was daily

- 0 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
- 1 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo [YEMP-88525B](#)

Default Next: [YEMP-88526-LOOP-END](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-88525A](#) [Default]

YEMP-88525B []

Section: Employment

In a normal week, how many days did you work overtime for this amount of pay?

Enter Answer: **Default Next:** [YEMP-88526-LOOP-END](#)**Lead-In:** [YEMP-88525AAF](#) [1:1], [YEMP-88525AAH](#) [1:1]

YEMP-88526-LOOP-END []

Section: Employment

UNTIL ([forms of compensation],[forms of compensation]=2))

COMMENT: Conditions from loop met? Overtime rates

Default Next: [YEMP-100110](#)**Lead-In:** [YEMP-88515D](#) [10:10], [YEMP-88525AAF](#) [Default], [YEMP-88525AAH](#) [Default],
[YEMP-88525B](#) [Default]

YEMP-97200 []

Section: Employment

([YEMP-84600()] = 1)

COMMENT: R reported receiving overtime, tips, commissions, bonuses, incentive pay or other compensation. Begin series for non-hourly unit of pay rate (See YEMP-84600)

0 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

1 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo [YEMP-97400](#)**Default Next:** [YEMP-97300](#)**Lead-In:** [YEMP-86600](#) [Default]

YEMP-97300 []

Section: Employment

What [are/were] your [current/most recent] [hourly/daily/weekly/monthly/etc.] earnings at your job [as/with] [this employer], before taxes or other deductions?

Enter Answer: If Answer = -2 Then GoTo [YEMP-97500](#)If Answer = -1 Then GoTo [YEMP-98401](#)**Default Next:** [YEMP-97600](#)**Lead-In:** [YEMP-97200](#) [Default]

YEMP-97400 []

Section: Employment

Excluding overtime pay, tips and commissions, what [are/were] your [current/most recent] [hourly/daily/weekly/monthly/etc.] earnings at your job [as/with] [this employer], before taxes or other deductions?

Enter Answer: If Answer = -2 Then GoTo [YEMP-97500](#)If Answer = -1 Then GoTo [YEMP-98401](#)**Default Next:** [YEMP-97600](#)**Lead-In:** [YEMP-97200](#) [1:1]

YEMP-97500 []

Section: Employment

What is your best estimate of your [current/most recent] [hourly/daily/weekly/monthly/etc.] earnings before taxes or other deductions?

Enter Answer: If Answer = -2 Then GoTo [YEMP-98401](#)If Answer = -1 Then GoTo [YEMP-98401](#)**Default Next:** [YEMP-97700](#)**Lead-In:** [YEMP-97300](#) [-2:-2], [YEMP-97400](#) [-2:-2]

YEMP-97600 []

Section: Employment

([(amount)] >= [amount]) and ([(amount)] <= [amount])

COMMENT: The reported wage is within acceptable minimum/maximum range

0 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

1 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo [YEMP-98401](#)**Default Next:** [YEMP-98200](#)**Lead-In:** [YEMP-97300](#) [Default], [YEMP-97400](#) [Default]

YEMP-97700 []

Section: Employment

([estimated amount] >= [amount]) and ([estimated amount] <= [amount])

COMMENT: The reported wage is within acceptable minimum/maximum range

0 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

1 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo [YEMP-98401](#)

Default Next: [YEMP-98200](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-97500](#) [Default]

YEMP-98200 []

Section: Employment

INTERVIEWER: DO NOT READ.

EARNINGS RECORDED AS: \$[(amount)] [hourly/daily/weekly/monthly/etc.]

IS ENTRY CORRECT?

1 YES

0 NO ...(Go To [YEMP-98300](#))

Default Next: [YEMP-98401](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-97600](#) [Default], [YEMP-97700](#) [Default]

YEMP-98300 []

Section: Employment

INTERVIEWER: DO NOT READ.

INCORRECT ENTRY IS RECORDED AS: \$[(amount)]
[hourly/daily/weekly/monthly/etc.]

ENTER CORRECT AMOUNT:

Enter Answer:

Default Next: [YEMP-98401](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-98200](#) [0:0]

YEMP-98401 []

Section: Employment

([YEMP-84600()] = 1)

COMMENT: R reported receiving overtime, tips, commissions, bonuses, incentive pay or other comp -

0 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

1 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo [YEMP-98401B](#)

Default Next: [YEMP-98402](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-97500](#) [-2:-2], [YEMP-97300](#) [-1:-1], [YEMP-97400](#) [-1:-1],
[YEMP-97500](#) [-1:-1], [YEMP-97600](#) [1:1], [YEMP-97700](#) [1:1],
[YEMP-98200](#) [Default], [YEMP-98300](#) [Default]

YEMP-98401B []

Section: Employment

INLIST ([YEMP-85100()],1)

COMMENT: R reported receiving overtime

0 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
 1 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo [YEMP-98403](#)

Default Next: [YEMP-98402](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-98401](#) [1:1]

YEMP-98402 []

Section: Employment

How many hours [do/did] you work [as/for] [this employer] in a normal week? Please include all hours you [work/worked] whether at your normal work site, at home, or in some other location.

Enter Answer:

Default Next: [YEMP-98402C](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-83300](#) [9:9], [YEMP-98401](#) [Default], [YEMP-98401B](#) [Default]

YEMP-98402C []

Section: Employment

([YEMP-83100()])

1 Per hour
 2 Per day
 3 Per week
 4 Bi-weekly (every two weeks)
 5 Per month
 6 Per year
 8 Semi-monthly (twice a month)
 7 Other (specify)
 9 R works in family business without getting paid
 12 Per item (piece work)
 13 Per job or by the game
 14 No pay/in kind pay
 15 Commissions, tips, or bonuses

- 16 Paid for the entire period
- 17 Sporadically
- 21 Other - recoded to per hour
- 22 Other - recoded to per day
- 23 Other - recoded to per week
- 24 Other - recoded to bi-weekly
- 25 Other - recoded to per month
- 26 Other - recoded to per year
- 28 Other - recoded to semi-monthly
- 999 Uncodable

If Answer = 2 Then GoTo [YEMP-98402D](#)

If Answer = 9 Then GoTo [YEMP-79500](#)

If Answer = 12 Then GoTo [YEMP-98402CAA](#)

If Answer = 13 Then GoTo [YEMP-98402CAA](#)

Default Next: [YEMP-99400](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-98402](#) [Default]

YEMP-98402CAA []

Section: Employment

[At the present time/Just before you left this job], how long [does/did] it take, on average, to complete one [job/item] while you [are/were] working at this rate?

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER TIME UNIT BELOW. PRESS <ENTER> TO ENTER AMOUNT ON NEXT SCREEN.)

- 1 Minute
- 2 Hour
- 3 Day
- 4 Week
- 5 Month

Default Next: [YEMP-98402CAB](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-98402C](#) [12:12], [YEMP-98402C](#) [13:13]

YEMP-98402CAB []

Section: Employment

([At the present time/Just before you left this job], how long [does/did] it take, on average, to complete one [job/item] while you [are/were] working at this rate?)

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER AMOUNT.)

Enter Answer:

Default Next: [YEMP-98402CAD](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-98402CAA](#) [Default]

YEMP-98402CAD []

Section: Employment

([YEMP-98402Caa()]=3)

COMMENT: pay rate was per item or per job daily

0 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

1 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo [YEMP-98402D](#)**Default Next:** [YEMP-99400](#)**Lead-In:** [YEMP-98402CAB](#) [Default]

YEMP-98402D []

Section: Employment

How many days [do/did] you work [as/for] [this employer] in a normal week? Again, please include all days you [work/worked] whether at your normal work site, at home, or in some other location.

Enter Answer: **Default Next:** [YEMP-99400](#)**Lead-In:** [YEMP-98402CAD](#) [1:1], [YEMP-98402C](#) [2:2]

YEMP-98403 []

Section: Employment

You said that you [receive/received] overtime pay on this job. In a normal week, how many hours [do/did] you work overtime for pay?

Enter Answer: **Default Next:** [YEMP-98403D](#)**Lead-In:** [YEMP-98401B](#) [1:1]

YEMP-98403D []

Section: Employment

([YEMP-83100()]=1)

COMMENT: Payrate is hourly

0 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

1 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo [YEMP-98404](#)**Default Next:** [YEMP-98404A](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-98403](#) [Default]

YEMP-98404 []

Section: Employment

What [is/was] your rate of overtime pay?

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER TIME UNIT BELOW. PRESS <ENTER> TO ENTER AMOUNT IN NEXT SCREEN.)

- 1 PER HOUR
- 2 PER DAY
- 3 PER WEEK
- 4 BI-WEEKLY (EVERY TWO WEEKS)
- 8 SEMI-MONTHLY (TWICE A MONTH)
- 5 PER MONTH
- 6 PER YEAR
- 7 OTHER (SPECIFY)
- 0 MORE THAN ONE WAGE RATE FOR OVERTIME
- 10 TIME AND A HALF
- 11 DOUBLE TIME
- 12 PER ITEM (PIECE WORK)
- 13 PER JOB

Default Next: [YEMP-98404D](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-98403D](#) [1:1]

YEMP-98404A []

Section: Employment

What [is/was] your rate of overtime pay?

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER TIME UNIT BELOW. PRESS <ENTER> TO ENTER AMOUNT IN NEXT SCREEN.)

- 1 PER HOUR
- 2 PER DAY
- 3 PER WEEK
- 4 BI-WEEKLY (EVERY TWO WEEKS)
- 8 SEMI-MONTHLY (TWICE A MONTH)
- 5 PER MONTH
- 6 PER YEAR
- 7 OTHER (SPECIFY)
- 0 MORE THAN ONE WAGE RATE FOR OVERTIME
- 12 PER ITEM (PIECE RATE)
- 13 PER JOB

Default Next: [YEMP-98404D](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-98403D](#) [Default]

YEMP-98404D []

Section: Employment

[hourly/daily/weekly/monthly/etc.]

COMMENT: R reported a rate of overtime pay

- 1 Per hour
- 2 Per day
- 3 Per week
- 4 Bi-weekly (every two weeks)
- 8 Semi-monthly (twice a month)
- 5 Per month
- 6 Per year
- 7 Other (specify)
- 0 More than one wage rate for overtime
- 12 Per item (Piece rate)
- 13 Per job or per game
- 14 No pay/in kind pay
- 15 Commissions, tips, or bonuses
- 16 Paid for the entire period
- 17 Sporadically
- 21 Other - recoded to per hour
- 22 Other - recoded to per day
- 23 Other - recoded to per week
- 24 Other - recoded to bi-weekly
- 25 Other - recoded to per month
- 26 Other - recoded to per year
- 28 Other - recoded to semi-monthly
- 999 Uncodable

If Answer = 0 Then GoTo [YEMP-98415-LOOP-BEGIN](#)If Answer >= 10 AND Answer <= 11 Then GoTo [YEMP-98429](#)**Default Next:** [YEMP-98414](#)**Lead-In:** [YEMP-98404A](#) [Default], [YEMP-98404](#) [Default]

YEMP-98414 []

Section: Employment

(About how much [do/did] you get paid for your overtime?)

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER AMOUNT.)

Enter Answer: **Default Next:** [YEMP-98414A](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-98404D](#) [Default]

YEMP-98414A []

Section: Employment

([hourly/daily/weekly/monthly/etc.]=12) OR ([hourly/daily/weekly/monthly/etc.]=13)
COMMENT: Overtime rate was per item or per job

- 0 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
- 1 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo [YEMP-98414AAA](#)

Default Next: [YEMP-98414AB](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-98414](#) [Default]

YEMP-98414AAA []

Section: Employment

How long [does/did] it take, on average, to complete one [overtimeun2dlijob/item]?

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER TIME UNIT BELOW. PRESS <ENTER> TO ENTER AMOUNT ON NEXT SCREEN.)

- 1 Minute
- 2 Hour
- 3 Day
- 4 Week
- 5 Month

Default Next: [YEMP-98414AAB](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-98414A](#) [1:1]

YEMP-98414AAB []

Section: Employment

(How long [does/did] it take, on average, to complete one [overtimeun2dlijob/item]?)

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER AMOUNT.)

Enter Answer:

Default Next: [YEMP-98414AAD](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-98414AAA](#) [Default]

YEMP-98414AAD []

Section: Employment

([YEMP-98414Aaa()]=3)
COMMENT: Overtime rate was per item or per job daily

0 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
1 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo [YEMP-98414B](#)

Default Next: [YEMP-98429](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-98414AAB](#) [Default]

YEMP-98414AB []

Section: Employment

([hourly/daily/weekly/monthly/etc.] = 2)
COMMENT: Overtime rate was daily

0 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
1 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo [YEMP-98414B](#)

Default Next: [YEMP-98429](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-98414A](#) [Default]

YEMP-98414B []

Section: Employment

In a normal week, how many days did you work overtime for pay?

Enter Answer:

Default Next: [YEMP-98429](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-98414AAD](#) [1:1], [YEMP-98414AB](#) [1:1]

YEMP-98415-LOOP-BEGIN []

Section: Employment

REPEAT ([overtime])
COMMENT: Overtime rates

Default Next: [YEMP-98417](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-98404D](#) [0:0]

YEMP-98417 []

Section: Employment

What is the [first/second/next] amount that you got paid for your overtime?

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER TIME UNIT BELOW. PRESS <ENTER> TO ENTER AMOUNT IN NEXT SCREEN.)

- 1 PER HOUR
- 2 PER DAY
- 3 PER WEEK
- 4 BI-WEEKLY (EVERY TWO WEEKS)
- 8 SEMI-MONTHLY (TWICE A MONTH)
- 5 PER MONTH
- 6 PER YEAR
- 7 OTHER (SPECIFY)
- 0 MORE THAN ONE WAGE RATE FOR OVERTIME
- 10 TIME AND A HALF
- 11 DOUBLE TIME
- 12 PER ITEM (PIECE WORK)
- 13 PER JOB

Default Next: [YEMP-98417D](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-98415-LOOP-BEGIN](#) [Default]

YEMP-98417D []

Section: Employment

([YEMP-98417()])

COMMENT: R reported multiple rates of overtime pay

- 1 Per hour
- 2 Per day
- 3 Per week
- 4 Bi-weekly (every two weeks)
- 5 Per month
- 6 Per year
- 7 Other (specify)
- 0 More than one wage rate for overtime
- 10 Time and a half
- 11 Double time
- 12 Piece work
- 13 By the job or by the game
- 14 No pay/in kind pay
- 15 Commissions, tips, or bonuses
- 16 Paid for the entire period
- 17 Sporadically
- 21 Other - recoded to per hour
- 22 Other - recoded to per day
- 23 Other - recoded to per week
- 24 Other - recoded to bi-weekly
- 25 Other - recoded to per month
- 26 Other - recoded to per year

28 Other - recoded to semi-monthly
999 Uncodable

If Answer = 10 Then GoTo [YEMP-98427](#)

If Answer = 11 Then GoTo [YEMP-98427](#)

Default Next: [YEMP-98426](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-98417](#) [Default]

YEMP-98426 []

Section: Employment

(What is the [first/second/next] amount that you [get/got] paid for your overtime?)

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER AMOUNT)

Enter Answer:

Default Next: [YEMP-98427](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-98417D](#) [Default]

YEMP-98427 []

Section: Employment

In a normal week, how many hours [do/did] you work overtime for this amount of pay?

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER AMOUNT.)

Enter Answer:

Default Next: [YEMP-98427A](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-98417D](#) [10:10], [YEMP-98417D](#) [11:11], [YEMP-98426](#) [Default]

YEMP-98427A []

Section: Employment

([YEMP-98417()] = 12) OR ([YEMP-98417()] = 13)

COMMENT: Overtime payrate was per item or per job

0 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

1 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo [YEMP-98427AAA](#)

Default Next: [YEMP-98427AB](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-98427](#) [Default]

YEMP-98427AAA []

Section: Employment

How long [does/did] it take, on average, to complete one [job/item] while you [are/were] working at this rate?

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER TIME UNIT BELOW. PRESS <ENTER> TO ENTER AMOUNT ON NEXT SCREEN.)

- 1 Minute
- 2 Hour
- 3 Day
- 4 Week
- 5 Month

Default Next: [YEMP-98427AAB](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-98427A](#) [1:1]

YEMP-98427AAB []

Section: Employment

(How long [does/did] it take, on average, to complete one [job/item] while you [are/were] working at this rate?)

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER AMOUNT.)

Enter Answer:

Default Next: [YEMP-98427AAD](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-98427AAA](#) [Default]

YEMP-98427AAD []

Section: Employment

([YEMP-98427Aaa()]=3)

COMMENT: R reported per item or per job overtime daily

- 0 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
- 1 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo [YEMP-98427B](#)

Default Next: [YEMP-98428-LOOP-END](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-98427AAB](#) [Default]

YEMP-98427AB []

Section: Employment

([YEMP-98427()]=2)

COMMENT: R reported daily overtime rate

- 0 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

1 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo [YEMP-98427B](#)

Default Next: [YEMP-98428-LOOP-END](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-98427A](#) [Default]

YEMP-98427B []

Section: Employment

In a normal week, how many days [do/did] you work overtime for this amount of pay?

Enter Answer:

Default Next: [YEMP-98428-LOOP-END](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-98427AAD](#) [1:1], [YEMP-98427AB](#) [1:1]

YEMP-98428-LOOP-END []

Section: Employment

UNTIL ([overtime],[overtime]=2)

COMMENT: Conditions from loop met? Overtime rates

Default Next: [YEMP-98429](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-98427AAD](#) [Default], [YEMP-98427AB](#) [Default], [YEMP-98427B](#) [Default]

YEMP-98429 []

Section: Employment

Excluding those hours for which you [get/got] paid overtime, how many hours [do/did] you work [as/for] [this employer]? Please include all hours you [work/worked] whether at your normal work site, at home or in some other location.

Enter Answer:

Default Next: [YEMP-98429J](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-98404D](#) [10:11], [YEMP-98414AAD](#) [Default], [YEMP-98414AB](#) [Default],
[YEMP-98414B](#) [Default], [YEMP-98428-LOOP-END](#) [Default]

YEMP-98429J []

Section: Employment

([YEMP-83100()]=2) AND (([hourly/daily/weekly/monthly/etc.] =2) OR

([hourly/daily/weekly/monthly/etc.]:1)=2) OR ([hourly/daily/weekly/monthly/etc.]:2)=2))

COMMENT: Payrate and overtime rate were both daily

0 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

1 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo [YEMP-98429L](#)

Default Next: [YEMP-99400](#)**Lead-In:** [YEMP-98429](#) [Default]

YEMP-98429L []

Section: Employment

Excluding those days for which you got paid overtime, how many days each week did you work [as/for] [this employer]? Again, please include all days you worked whether at your normal work site at home or in some other location.

Enter Answer: **Default Next:** [YEMP-99400](#)**Lead-In:** [YEMP-98429J](#) [1:1]

YEMP-99400 []

Section: Employment

([YEMP-83100()] = 6)

COMMENT: R reported an annual payrate

0 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

1 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo [YEMP-99500](#)**Default Next:** [YEMP-99600](#)**Lead-In:** [YEMP-98402C](#) [Default], [YEMP-98402CAD](#) [Default], [YEMP-98429L](#) [Default],
[YEMP-98402D](#) [Default], [YEMP-98429J](#) [Default]

YEMP-99500 []

Section: Employment

On your job [as/with] [this employer] how many weeks a year [do/did] you get paid for?

Enter Answer: **Default Next:** [YEMP-99600](#)**Lead-In:** [YEMP-99400](#) [1:1]

YEMP-99600 []

Section: Employment

([hourly/daily/weekly/monthly/etc.] = 7) or ([hourly/daily/weekly/monthly/etc.] = (-2)) or
([hourly/daily/weekly/monthly/etc.] = (-1))

COMMENT: R reported "other" payrate, don't know or refused to report time unit

0 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

1 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo [YEMP-99700](#)

Default Next: [YEMP-99800](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-99400](#) [Default], [YEMP-99500](#) [Default]

YEMP-99700 []

Section: Employment

[are/were] you PAID AT AN HOURLY RATE at your job [as/with] [this employer]?

- 1 YES ...(Go To [YEMP-99900](#))
- 0 NO

Default Next: [YEMP-100110](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-99600](#) [1:1]

YEMP-99800 []

Section: Employment

Even though you told me it is easier to report your earnings [hourly/daily/weekly/monthly/etc.], [are/were] you PAID AT AN HOURLY RATE at your job [as/with] [this employer]?

- 1 YES ...(Go To [YEMP-99900](#))
- 0 NO

Default Next: [YEMP-100110](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-99600](#) [Default]

YEMP-99900 []

Section: Employment

([YEMP-84600()] = 1)

COMMENT: R reported receiving overtime/tips/commissions/bonuses/incentive pay

- 0 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
- 1 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo [YEMP-100000](#)

Default Next: [YEMP-100100](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-99700](#) [1:1], [YEMP-99800](#) [1:1]

YEMP-100000 []

Section: Employment

EXCLUDING overtime pay, tips and commissions, what [is/was] your hourly rate of pay at your job [as/with] [this employer]?

(INTERVIEWER: IF MORE THAN \$30.00 OR LESS THAN \$1.00, PLEASE VERIFY AMOUNT.)

Enter Answer:

Default Next: [YEMP-100110](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-99900](#) [1:1]

YEMP-100100 []

Section: Employment

What [is/was] your hourly rate of pay at your job [as/with] [this employer]?

(INTERVIEWER: IF MORE THAN \$30.00 OR LESS THAN \$1.00, PLEASE VERIFY AMOUNT.)

Enter Answer:

Default Next: [YEMP-100110](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-99900](#) [Default]

YEMP-100110 []

Section: Employment

([YEMP-84600()] = 1)

COMMENT: R reported receiving compensation

0 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
1 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo [YEMP-100201-LOOP-BEGIN](#)

Default Next: [YEMP-100222ZS](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-88000](#) [-2:-2], [YEMP-88000](#) [-1:-1], [YEMP-88511B](#) [1:1],
[YEMP-88511F](#) [1:1], [YEMP-88400](#) [Default], [YEMP-88410](#) [Default],
[YEMP-88512AAD](#) [Default], [YEMP-88526-LOOP-END](#) [Default],
[YEMP-88512AB](#) [Default], [YEMP-99700](#) [Default], [YEMP-99800](#) [Default],
[YEMP-100000](#) [Default], [YEMP-88512B](#) [Default], [YEMP-100100](#) [Default]

YEMP-100201-LOOP-BEGIN []

Section: Employment

REPEAT ([forms of compensation])

COMMENT: Forms of compensation

Default Next: [YEMP-100202](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-100110](#) [1:1]

YEMP-100202 []

Section: Employment

INLIST ([YEMP-85100],[forms of compensation])

COMMENT: Form of compensation R reported receiving

- 0 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
1 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo [YEMP-100203](#)

Default Next: [YEMP-100221-LOOP-END](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-100201-LOOP-BEGIN](#) [Default]

YEMP-100203 []

Section: Employment

([forms of compensation] = 1)

COMMENT: R reported receiving overtime pay

- 0 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
1 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo [YEMP-100221-LOOP-END](#)

Default Next: [YEMP-100205](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-100202](#) [1:1]

YEMP-100205 []

Section: Employment

About how much income [do/did] you usually receive from [tips/commissions/bonuses/incentive pay/other] in your job [as/with] [this employer]?

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER TIME UNIT BELOW. PRESS <ENTER> TO ENTER AMOUNT IN NEXT SCREEN.)

- 1 PER HOUR ...(Go To [YEMP-100214](#))
- 2 PER DAY ...(Go To [YEMP-100214](#))
- 3 PER WEEK ...(Go To [YEMP-100214](#))
- 4 BI-WEEKLY (EVERY TWO WEEKS) ...(Go To [YEMP-100214](#))
- 5 PER MONTH ...(Go To [YEMP-100214](#))
- 6 PER YEAR ...(Go To [YEMP-100214](#))
- 8 SEMI-MONTHLY (TWICE A MONTH) ...(Go To [YEMP-100214](#))
- 9 R WORKS IN FAMILY BUSINESS WITHOUT GETTING PAID
- 12 PER ITEM (PIECE WORK) ...(Go To [YEMP-100214](#))
- 13 PER JOB ...(Go To [YEMP-100214](#))
- 7 OTHER (SPECIFY)

Default Next: [YEMP-100214](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-100203](#) [Default]

YEMP-100214 []

Section: Employment

(About how much income [do/did] you usually receive from [tips/commissions/bonuses/incentive pay/other] in your job [as/with] [this employer]?)

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER AMOUNT.)

Enter Answer: **Default Next:** [YEMP-100214A](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-100205](#) [1:1], [YEMP-100205](#) [2:2], [YEMP-100205](#) [3:3], [YEMP-100205](#) [4:4],
[YEMP-100205](#) [5:5], [YEMP-100205](#) [6:6], [YEMP-100205](#) [8:8],
[YEMP-100205](#) [12:12], [YEMP-100205](#) [13:13], [YEMP-100205](#) [Default]

YEMP-100214A []

Section: Employment

([YEMP-100205()]=12) OR ([YEMP-100205()]=13)

COMMENT: Compensation rate was per item or per job

0 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
 1 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo [YEMP-100214AAA](#)**Default Next:** [YEMP-100214AB](#)**Lead-In:** [YEMP-100214](#) [Default]

YEMP-100214AAA []

Section: Employment

How long [does/did] it take, on average, to complete one [job/item] while you [are/were] working at this rate?

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER TIME UNIT BELOW. PRESS <ENTER> TO ENTER AMOUNT ON NEXT SCREEN.)

- 1 Minute
- 2 Hour
- 3 Day
- 4 Week
- 5 Month

Default Next: [YEMP-100214AAB](#)**Lead-In:** [YEMP-100214A](#) [1:1]

YEMP-100214AAB []

Section: Employment

(How long [does/did] it take, on average, to complete one [job/item] while you [are/were] working at this rate?)

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER AMOUNT.)

Enter Answer:

Default Next: [YEMP-100214AAD](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-100214AAA](#) [Default]

YEMP-100214AAD []

Section: Employment

([YEMP-100214Aaa()]=3)

COMMENT: R reported per item or per job compensation rate daily

0 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

1 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo [YEMP-100214B](#)

Default Next: [YEMP-100221-LOOP-END](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-100214AAB](#) [Default]

YEMP-100214AB []

Section: Employment

([YEMP-100205()]=2)

COMMENT: R reported daily compensation rate

0 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

1 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo [YEMP-100214B](#)

Default Next: [YEMP-100221-LOOP-END](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-100214A](#) [Default]

YEMP-100214B []

Section: Employment

In a normal week, how many days [do/did] you work for [tips/commissions/bonuses/incentive pay/other] for this amount of pay?

Enter Answer:

Default Next: [YEMP-100221-LOOP-END](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-100214AAD](#) [1:1], [YEMP-100214AB](#) [1:1]

YEMP-100221-LOOP-END []

Section: Employment

UNTIL ([forms of compensation],[forms of compensation] = 6)
 COMMENT: Conditions from loop met? Forms of compensation

1 RETURN TO BEGINNING OF LOOP
 0 END LOOP

Default Next: [YEMP-100222ZS](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-100203](#) [1:1], [YEMP-100214AB](#) [Default], [YEMP-100214B](#) [Default],
 [YEMP-100214AAD](#) [Default], [YEMP-100202](#) [Default]

YEMP-100221X []

Section: Employment

([hourly/daily/weekly/monthly/etc.] = 1)
 COMMENT: R reported an hourly payrate

0 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
 1 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo [YEMP-100224](#)**Default Next:** [YEMP-100223](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-100222ZV](#) [Default], [YEMP-100222ZU](#) [Default]

YEMP-100222D []

Section: Employment

([hourly/daily/weekly/monthly/etc.] = 1) AND ([hourly/daily/weekly/monthly/etc.] = 0)
 COMMENT: R reported an hourly payrate and multiple rates of overtime pay

0 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
 1 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo [YEMP-100224B](#)**Default Next:** [YEMP-100224D](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-100222ZV](#) [1:1], [YEMP-100222ZT](#) [1:1]

YEMP-100222ZS []

Section: Employment

INPATH ([YEMP-88502()])
 COMMENT: hourly overtime was reported

0 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

1 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo [YEMP-100222ZT](#)

Default Next: [YEMP-100222ZU](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-100110](#) [Default], [YEMP-100221-LOOP-END](#) [Default]

YEMP-100222ZT []

Section: Employment

([YEMP-88502()] = 0)

COMMENT: multiple overtime rates were reported

0 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

1 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo [YEMP-100222D](#)

Default Next: [YEMP-100222ZU](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-100222ZS](#) [1:1]

YEMP-100222ZU []

Section: Employment

INPATH ([YEMP-98404D()])

COMMENT: non-hourly overtime was reported

0 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

1 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo [YEMP-100222ZV](#)

Default Next: [YEMP-100221X](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-100222ZS](#) [Default], [YEMP-100222ZT](#) [Default]

YEMP-100222ZV []

Section: Employment

([YEMP-98404D()] = 0)

COMMENT: multiple overtime rates were reported

0 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

1 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo [YEMP-100222D](#)

Default Next: [YEMP-100221X](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-100222ZU](#) [1:1]

YEMP-100223 []

Section: Employment

I have recorded that on your job, you:

- [receive/received] [(amount)] [hourly/daily/weekly/monthly/etc.]
- [work/worked] [(number)] hours per week
- [work/worked] [(number)] regular hours
- and [(number)] overtime hours per week
- [are/were] paid [(amount)] [hourly/daily/weekly/monthly/etc.] for your overtime
- [receive/received] [amount] in tips [hourly/daily/weekly/monthly/etc.],
- [receive/received] [(amount)] in commissions [hourly/daily/weekly/monthly/etc.],
- [receive/received] [(amount)] in bonus [hourly/daily/weekly/monthly/etc.],
- [receive/received] [(amount)] in incentive pay [hourly/daily/weekly/monthly/etc.],
- [receive/received] [(number)/refused/don't know] in other compensation [hourly/daily/weekly/monthly/etc.],

... [as/with] [this employer].

Is that correct?

- 1 YES ... (Go To [YEMP-79500](#))
- 0 NO

Default Next: [YEMP-100225](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-100221X](#) [Default]

YEMP-100224 []

Section: Employment

I have recorded that on your job, you:

- received [(amount)] hourly
- for working [(number)] hours per week
- worked [(number)] hours of overtime per week
- at [(amount)] [hourly/daily/weekly/monthly/etc.]
- received [amount] in tips [hourly/daily/weekly/monthly/etc.],
- received [(amount)] in commissions [hourly/daily/weekly/monthly/etc.],
- received [(amount)] in bonus [hourly/daily/weekly/monthly/etc.],
- received [(amount)] in incentive pay [hourly/daily/weekly/monthly/etc.],
- received [(number)/refused/don't know] in other compensation [hourly/daily/weekly/monthly/etc.],

... [as/with] [this employer].

Is that correct?

- 1 YES ... (Go To [YEMP-79500](#))

0 NO

Default Next: [YEMP-100225](#)**Lead-In:** [YEMP-100221X](#) [1:1]

YEMP-100224B []

Section: Employment

I have recorded that on your job, you:

- received [(amount)] hourly - for working [(number)] hours per week
- worked at two different overtime rates:
 - first: [(number)]:1) hours of overtime per week
 - at [(amount)]:1) [hourly/daily/weekly/monthly/etc.]:1)
 - second: [(number)]:2) hours of overtime per week
 - at [(amount)]:2) [hourly/daily/weekly/monthly/etc.]:2)
- received [amount] in tips [hourly/daily/weekly/monthly/etc.],
- received [(amount)] in commissions [hourly/daily/weekly/monthly/etc.],
- received [(amount)] in bonus [hourly/daily/weekly/monthly/etc.],
- received [(amount)] in incentive pay [hourly/daily/weekly/monthly/etc.],
- received [(number)/refused/don't know] in other compensation [hourly/daily/weekly/monthly/etc.],

... when you first started working [as/with] [this employer]. Is that correct?

1 YES ... (Go To [YEMP-79500](#))

0 NO

Default Next: [YEMP-100225](#)**Lead-In:** [YEMP-100222D](#) [1:1]

YEMP-100224D []

Section: Employment

I have recorded that on your job, you:

- received [(amount)] [hourly/daily/weekly/monthly/etc.]
- worked [(number)] hours per week -- worked [(number)] regular hours
- worked at two different overtime rates:
 - first: [(number)]:1) hours of overtime per week
 - at [(amount)]:1) [hourly/daily/weekly/monthly/etc.]:1)
 - second: [(number)]:2) hours of overtime per week
 - at [(amount)]:2) [hourly/daily/weekly/monthly/etc.]:2)
- received [amount] in tips [hourly/daily/weekly/monthly/etc.],
- received [(amount)] in commissions [hourly/daily/weekly/monthly/etc.],
- received [(amount)] in bonus [hourly/daily/weekly/monthly/etc.],
- received [(amount)] in incentive pay [hourly/daily/weekly/monthly/etc.],
- received [(number)/refused/don't know] in other compensation [hourly/daily/weekly/monthly/etc.],

... when you first started working [as/with] [this employer]. Is that correct?

- 1 YES ...(Go To [YEMP-79500](#))
- 0 NO

Default Next: [YEMP-100225](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-100222D](#) [Default]

YEMP-100225 []

Section: Employment

Which piece of information does not seem to be correct?

(INTERVIEWER: PRESS <PAGE UP> TO REVIEW INFORMATION IN PREVIOUS SCREEN.)

(SELECT ALL THAT APPLY.)

- 1 pay rate
- 2 (regular) hours per week
- 3 overtime hours
- 4 overtime pay
- 5 tips - amount or period
- 6 commissions - amount or period
- 7 bonuses - amount or period
- 8 incentive pay - amount or period
- 9 other compensation - amount or period
- 10 everything seems correct

Default Next: [YEMP-100226](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-100224B](#) [Default], [YEMP-100224D](#) [Default], [YEMP-100224](#) [Default],
[YEMP-100223](#) [Default]

YEMP-100226 []

Section: Employment

INLIST ([YEMP-100225()],10)

COMMENT: All elements of pay are correct

- 0 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
- 1 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo [YEMP-79500](#)

Default Next: [YEMP-100226A](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-100225](#) [Default]

YEMP-100226A []

Section: Employment

INLIST ([YEMP-100225()],-2)

COMMENT: R does not know which elements of pay are incorrect

0 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
1 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo [YEMP-100227-LOOP-BEGIN](#)

Default Next: [YEMP-100226B](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-100226](#) [Default]

YEMP-100226B []

Section: Employment

INLIST ([YEMP-100225()],-1)

COMMENT: R refuses to indicate which elements of pay are incorrect

0 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
1 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo [YEMP-79500](#)

Default Next: [YEMP-100227-LOOP-BEGIN](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-100226A](#) [Default]

YEMP-100227-LOOP-BEGIN []

Section: Employment

REPEAT ([payrate])

COMMENT: Loop to correct any payrate elements

Default Next: [YEMP-100228](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-100226A](#) [1:1], [YEMP-100226B](#) [Default]

YEMP-100228 []

Section: Employment

INLIST ([YEMP-100225],[payrate])

COMMENT: R has indicated which of the elements of pay are incorrect

0 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
1 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 0 Then GoTo [YEMP-100255-LOOP-END](#)

Default Next: [YEMP-100229](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-100227-LOOP-BEGIN](#) [Default]

YEMP-100229 []

Section: Employment

[payrate]

COMMENT: Branch according to which element of pay is incorrect

- 1 pay rate
- 2 (regular) hours per week
- 3 overtime hours
- 4 overtime pay
- 5 tips - amount or period
- 6 commissions - amount or period
- 7 bonuses - amount or period
- 8 incentive pay - amount or period
- 9 other compensation - amount or period
- 10 everything seems correct

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo [YEMP-100230](#)

If Answer = 2 Then GoTo [YEMP-100231](#)

If Answer = 3 Then GoTo [YEMP-100232](#)

If Answer = 4 Then GoTo [YEMP-100233](#)

If Answer = 5 Then GoTo [YEMP-100234](#)

If Answer = 6 Then GoTo [YEMP-100235](#)

If Answer = 7 Then GoTo [YEMP-100236](#)

If Answer = 8 Then GoTo [YEMP-100237](#)

If Answer = 9 Then GoTo [YEMP-100239](#)

Default Next: [YEMP-100255-LOOP-END](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-100228](#) [Default]

YEMP-100230 []

Section: Employment

At your job [as/with] [this employer], how much [do/did] you earn, excluding overtime pay, tips and commissions?

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER TIME UNIT BELOW. PRESS <ENTER> TO ENTER AMOUNT IN NEXT SCREEN.)

- 1 PER HOUR
- 2 PER DAY
- 3 PER WEEK
- 4 BI-WEEKLY (EVERY TWO WEEKS)
- 5 PER MONTH
- 6 PER YEAR
- 8 SEMI-MONTHLY (TWICE A MONTH)
- 9 R WORKS IN FAMILY BUSINESS WITHOUT GETTING PAID
- 12 PER ITEM (PIECE WORK)
- 13 PER JOB
- 7 OTHER (SPECIFY)

Default Next: [YEMP-100247](#)**Lead-In:** [YEMP-100229](#) [1:1]

YEMP-100231 []

Section: Employment

(Excluding overtime hours,) How many hours per week [do/did] you usually work [as/for] [this employer], including work at your normal work site, at home, or in some other location?

Enter Answer: **Default Next:** [YEMP-100255-LOOP-END](#)**Lead-In:** [YEMP-100229](#) [2:2]

YEMP-100232 []

Section: Employment

How many hours [do/did] you usually work overtime [as/at] [this employer]?

Enter Answer: **Default Next:** [YEMP-100255-LOOP-END](#)**Lead-In:** [YEMP-100229](#) [3:3]

YEMP-100233 []

Section: Employment

At your job [as/with] [this employer], what [is/was] your overtime rate of pay?

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER TIME UNIT BELOW. PRESS <ENTER> TO ENTER AMOUNT IN NEXT SCREEN.)

- 1 PER HOUR
- 2 PER DAY
- 3 PER WEEK
- 4 BI-WEEKLY (EVERY TWO WEEKS)
- 5 PER MONTH
- 6 PER YEAR
- 8 SEMI-MONTHLY (TWICE A MONTH)
- 9 R WORKS IN FAMILY BUSINESS WITHOUT GETTING PAID
- 12 PER ITEM (PIECE WORK)
- 13 PER JOB
- 7 OTHER (SPECIFY)

Default Next: [YEMP-100247](#)**Lead-In:** [YEMP-100229](#) [4:4]

YEMP-100234 []

Section: Employment

At your job [as/with] [this employer], how much [do/did] you make in tips?

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER TIME UNIT BELOW. PRESS <ENTER> TO ENTER AMOUNT IN NEXT SCREEN.)

- 1 PER HOUR
- 2 PER DAY
- 3 PER WEEK
- 4 BI-WEEKLY (EVERY TWO WEEKS)
- 5 PER MONTH
- 6 PER YEAR
- 8 SEMI-MONTHLY (TWICE A MONTH)
- 9 R WORKS IN FAMILY BUSINESS WITHOUT GETTING PAID
- 12 PER ITEM (PIECE WORK)
- 13 PER JOB
- 7 OTHER (SPECIFY)

Default Next: [YEMP-100247](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-100229](#) [5:5]

YEMP-100235 []

Section: Employment

At your job [as/with] [this employer], how much [do/did] you earn in commissions?

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER TIME UNIT BELOW. PRESS <ENTER> TO ENTER AMOUNT IN NEXT SCREEN.)

- 1 PER HOUR
- 2 PER DAY
- 3 PER WEEK
- 4 BI-WEEKLY (EVERY TWO WEEKS)
- 5 PER MONTH
- 6 PER YEAR
- 8 SEMI-MONTHLY (TWICE A MONTH)
- 9 R WORKS IN FAMILY BUSINESS WITHOUT GETTING PAID
- 12 PER ITEM (PIECE WORK)
- 13 PER JOB
- 7 OTHER (SPECIFY)

Default Next: [YEMP-100247](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-100229](#) [6:6]

YEMP-100236 []

Section: Employment

At your job [as/with] [this employer], how much [do/did] you earn in bonuses?

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER TIME UNIT BELOW. PRESS <ENTER> TO ENTER AMOUNT IN NEXT SCREEN.)

- 1 PER HOUR
- 2 PER DAY
- 3 PER WEEK
- 4 BI-WEEKLY (EVERY TWO WEEKS)
- 5 PER MONTH
- 6 PER YEAR
- 8 SEMI-MONTHLY (TWICE A MONTH)
- 9 R WORKS IN FAMILY BUSINESS WITHOUT GETTING PAID
- 12 PER ITEM (PIECE WORK)
- 13 PER JOB
- 7 OTHER (SPECIFY)

Default Next: [YEMP-100247](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-100229](#) [7:7]

YEMP-100237 []

Section: Employment

At your job [as/with] [this employer], how much [do/did] you earn in incentive pay?

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER TIME UNIT BELOW. PRESS <ENTER> TO ENTER AMOUNT IN NEXT SCREEN.)

- 1 PER HOUR
- 2 PER DAY
- 3 PER WEEK
- 4 BI-WEEKLY (EVERY TWO WEEKS)
- 5 PER MONTH
- 6 PER YEAR
- 8 SEMI-MONTHLY (TWICE A MONTH)
- 9 R WORKS IN FAMILY BUSINESS WITHOUT GETTING PAID
- 12 PER ITEM (PIECE WORK)
- 13 PER JOB
- 7 OTHER (SPECIFY)

Default Next: [YEMP-100247](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-100229](#) [8:8]

YEMP-100239 []

Section: Employment

At your job [as/with] [this employer], how much [do/did] you earn in other compensation?

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER TIME UNIT BELOW. PRESS <ENTER> TO ENTER AMOUNT IN NEXT SCREEN.)

- 1 PER HOUR
- 2 PER DAY
- 3 PER WEEK
- 4 BI-WEEKLY (EVERY TWO WEEKS)

- 5 PER MONTH
- 6 PER YEAR
- 8 SEMI-MONTHLY (TWICE A MONTH)
- 9 R WORKS IN FAMILY BUSINESS WITHOUT GETTING PAID
- 12 PER ITEM (PIECE WORK)
- 13 PER JOB
- 7 OTHER (SPECIFY)

Default Next: [YEMP-100247](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-100229](#) [9:9]

YEMP-100247 []

Section: Employment

[payrate]

COMMENT: Branch according to which element of pay is incorrect

- 1 pay rate
- 2 (regular) hours per week
- 3 overtime hours
- 4 overtime pay
- 5 tips - amount or period
- 6 commissions - amount or period
- 7 bonuses - amount or period
- 8 incentive pay - amount or period
- 9 other compensation - amount or period
- 10 everything seems correct

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo [YEMP-100248](#)

If Answer = 4 Then GoTo [YEMP-100249](#)

If Answer = 5 Then GoTo [YEMP-100250](#)

If Answer = 6 Then GoTo [YEMP-100251](#)

If Answer = 7 Then GoTo [YEMP-100252](#)

If Answer = 8 Then GoTo [YEMP-100253](#)

If Answer = 9 Then GoTo [YEMP-100254](#)

Default Next: [YEMP-100250](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-100230](#) [Default], [YEMP-100233](#) [Default], [YEMP-100234](#) [Default],
[YEMP-100235](#) [Default], [YEMP-100237](#) [Default], [YEMP-100239](#) [Default],
[YEMP-100236](#) [Default]

YEMP-100248 []

Section: Employment

(At your job [as/with] [this employer], how much [do/did] you earn, excluding overtime pay, tips and commissions?)

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER AMOUNT.)

Enter Answer:

Default Next: [YEMP-100248A](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-100247](#) [1:1]

YEMP-100248A []

Section: Employment

([YEMP-100230()]=12) OR ([YEMP-100230()]=13)
COMMENT: Payrate was per item or per job

- 0 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
- 1 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo [YEMP-100248C](#)

Default Next: [YEMP-100248D](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-100248](#) [Default]

YEMP-100248C []

Section: Employment

How long [does/did] it take, on average, to complete one [job/item]?

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER TIME UNIT BELOW. PRESS <ENTER> TO ENTER AMOUNT ON NEXT SCREEN.)

- 1 Minute
- 2 Hour
- 3 Day
- 4 Week
- 5 Month

Default Next: [YEMP-100248CB](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-100248A](#) [1:1]

YEMP-100248CB []

Section: Employment

(How long [does/did] it take, on average, to complete one [job/item]?)

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER AMOUNT.)

Enter Answer:

Default Next: [YEMP-100248CD](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-100248C](#) [Default]

YEMP-100248CD []

Section: Employment

([YEMP-100248C()]=3)

COMMENT: Payrate was per item or per job daily

- 0 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
- 1 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo [YEMP-100248E](#)

Default Next: [YEMP-100255-LOOP-END](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-100248CB](#) [Default]

YEMP-100248D []

Section: Employment

([YEMP-100230()]=2)

COMMENT: Payrate was daily

- 0 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
- 1 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo [YEMP-100248E](#)

Default Next: [YEMP-100255-LOOP-END](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-100248A](#) [Default]

YEMP-100248E []

Section: Employment

How many days each week [do/did] you usually work at this rate?

Enter Answer:

Default Next: [YEMP-100255-LOOP-END](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-100248CD](#) [1:1], [YEMP-100248D](#) [1:1]

YEMP-100249 []

Section: Employment

(At your job with [this employer], what [are/were] you paid for working overtime?)

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER AMOUNT.)

Enter Answer:

Default Next: [YEMP-100249A](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-100247](#) [4:4]

YEMP-100249A []

Section: Employment

([YEMP-100233()]=12) OR ([YEMP-100233()]=13)
COMMENT: Overtime pay was per item or per job

- 0 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
- 1 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo [YEMP-100249C](#)

Default Next: [YEMP-100249D](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-100249](#) [Default]

YEMP-100249C []

Section: Employment

How long [does/did] it take, on average, to complete one [job/item] while you [are/were] working at this rate?

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER TIME UNIT BELOW. PRESS <ENTER> TO ENTER AMOUNT ON NEXT SCREEN.)

- 1 Minute
- 2 Hour
- 3 Day
- 4 Week
- 5 Month

Default Next: [YEMP-100249CB](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-100249A](#) [1:1]

YEMP-100249CB []

Section: Employment

(How long [does/did] it take, on average, to complete one [job/item] while you [are/were] working overtime at this rate?)

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER AMOUNT.)

Enter Answer:

Default Next: [YEMP-100249CD](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-100249C](#) [Default]

YEMP-100249CD []

Section: Employment

([YEMP-100250C()]=3)
COMMENT: Overtime rate was per item or per job daily

- 0 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

1 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo [YEMP-100249E](#)

Default Next: [YEMP-100255-LOOP-END](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-100249CB](#) [Default]

YEMP-100249D []

Section: Employment

([YEMP-100233()]=2)

COMMENT: Overtime rate was daily

0 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

1 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo [YEMP-100249E](#)

Default Next: [YEMP-100255-LOOP-END](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-100249A](#) [Default]

YEMP-100249E []

Section: Employment

How many days each week [do/did] you usually work overtime at this rate?

Enter Answer:

Default Next: [YEMP-100255-LOOP-END](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-100249CD](#) [1:1], [YEMP-100249D](#) [1:1]

YEMP-100250 []

Section: Employment

(At your job [as/with] [this employer], how much [do/did] you make in tips?)

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER AMOUNT.)

Enter Answer:

Default Next: [YEMP-100250A](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-100247](#) [5:5], [YEMP-100247](#) [Default]

YEMP-100250A []

Section: Employment

([YEMP-100234()]=12) OR ([YEMP-100234()]=13)

COMMENT: Tips rate was per item or per job

- 0 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
- 1 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo [YEMP-100250C](#)

Default Next: [YEMP-100250D](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-100250](#) [Default]

YEMP-100250C []

Section: Employment

How long [does/did] it take, on average, to complete one [job/item] while you [are/were] working at this rate?

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER TIME UNIT BELOW. PRESS <ENTER> TO ENTER AMOUNT ON NEXT SCREEN.)

- 1 Minute
- 2 Hour
- 3 Day
- 4 Week
- 5 Month

Default Next: [YEMP-100250CB](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-100250A](#) [1:1]

YEMP-100250CB []

Section: Employment

(How long [does/did] it take, on average, to complete one [job/item] while you [are/were] working at this rate?)

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER AMOUNT.)

Enter Answer:

Default Next: [YEMP-100250CD](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-100250C](#) [Default]

YEMP-100250CD []

Section: Employment

([YEMP-100250C()]=3)

COMMENT: Tips rate was per item or per job daily

- 0 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
- 1 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo [YEMP-100250E](#)

Default Next: [YEMP-100255-LOOP-END](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-100250CB](#) [Default]

YEMP-100250D []

Section: Employment

([YEMP-100234()]=2)

COMMENT: Tips rate was daily

0 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

1 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo [YEMP-100250E](#)

Default Next: [YEMP-100255-LOOP-END](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-100250A](#) [Default]

YEMP-100250E []

Section: Employment

How many days each week [do/did] you usually work for tips at this rate?

Enter Answer:

Default Next: [YEMP-100255-LOOP-END](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-100250CD](#) [1:1], [YEMP-100250D](#) [1:1]

YEMP-100251 []

Section: Employment

(At your job [as/with] [this employer], how much [do/did] you earn in commissions?)

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER AMOUNT.)

Enter Answer:

Default Next: [YEMP-100251A](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-100247](#) [6:6]

YEMP-100251A []

Section: Employment

([YEMP-100235()]=12) OR ([YEMP-100235()]=13)

COMMENT: Commissions rate was per item or per job

0 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

1 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo [YEMP-100251C](#)

Default Next: [YEMP-100251D](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-100251](#) [Default]

YEMP-100251C []

Section: Employment

How long [does/did] it take, on average, to complete one [job/item] while you [are/were] working at this rate?

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER TIME UNIT BELOW. PRESS <ENTER> TO ENTER AMOUNT ON NEXT SCREEN.)

- 1 Minute
- 2 Hour
- 3 Day
- 4 Week
- 5 Month

Default Next: [YEMP-100251CB](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-100251A](#) [1:1]

YEMP-100251CB []

Section: Employment

(How long [does/did] it take, on average, to complete one [job/item] while you [are/were] working at this rate?)

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER AMOUNT.)

Enter Answer:

Default Next: [YEMP-100251CD](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-100251C](#) [Default]

YEMP-100251CD []

Section: Employment

([YEMP-100251C()]=3)

COMMENT: Commissions rate was per item or per job daily

- 0 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
- 1 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo [YEMP-100251E](#)

Default Next: [YEMP-100255-LOOP-END](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-100251CB](#) [Default]

YEMP-100251D []

Section: Employment

([YEMP-100235()]=2)

COMMENT: Commissions rate was daily

- 0 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
1 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo [YEMP-100251E](#)**Default Next:** [YEMP-100255-LOOP-END](#)**Lead-In:** [YEMP-100251A](#) [Default]

YEMP-100251E []

Section: Employment

How many days each week [do/did] you usually work for commissions at this rate?

Enter Answer: **Default Next:** [YEMP-100255-LOOP-END](#)**Lead-In:** [YEMP-100251CD](#) [1:1], [YEMP-100251D](#) [1:1]

YEMP-100252 []

Section: Employment

(At your job [as/with] [this employer], how much [do/did] you earn in bonuses?)

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER AMOUNT.)

Enter Answer: **Default Next:** [YEMP-100252A](#)**Lead-In:** [YEMP-100247](#) [7:7]

YEMP-100252A []

Section: Employment

([YEMP-100236()]=12) OR ([YEMP-100236()]=13)

COMMENT: Bonus rate was per item or per job

- 0 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
1 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo [YEMP-100252C](#)**Default Next:** [YEMP-100252D](#)**Lead-In:** [YEMP-100252](#) [Default]

YEMP-100252C []

Section: Employment

How long [does/did] it take, on average, to complete one [job/item] while you [are/were] working at this rate?

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER TIME UNIT BELOW. PRESS <ENTER> TO ENTER AMOUNT ON NEXT SCREEN.)

- 1 Minute
- 2 Hour
- 3 Day
- 4 Week
- 5 Month

Default Next: [YEMP-100252CB](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-100252A](#) [1:1]

YEMP-100252CB []

Section: Employment

(How long [does/did] it take, on average, to complete one [job/item] while you [are/were] working at this rate?)

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER AMOUNT.)

Enter Answer:

Default Next: [YEMP-100252CD](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-100252C](#) [Default]

YEMP-100252CD []

Section: Employment

([YEMP-100252C()]=3)

COMMENT: Bonus rate was per item or per job daily

- 0 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
- 1 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo [YEMP-100252E](#)

Default Next: [YEMP-100255-LOOP-END](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-100252CB](#) [Default]

YEMP-100252D []

Section: Employment

([YEMP-100236()]=2)

COMMENT: Bonus rate was daily

- 0 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
- 1 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo [YEMP-100252E](#)

Default Next: [YEMP-100255-LOOP-END](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-100252A](#) [Default]

YEMP-100252E []

Section: Employment

How many days each week [do/did] you usually work for bonuses at this rate?

Enter Answer:

Default Next: [YEMP-100255-LOOP-END](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-100252CD](#) [1:1], [YEMP-100252D](#) [1:1]

YEMP-100253 []

Section: Employment

(At your job [as/with] [this employer], how much [do/did] you earn in incentive pay?)

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER AMOUNT.)

Enter Answer:

Default Next: [YEMP-100253A](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-100247](#) [8:8]

YEMP-100253A []

Section: Employment

([YEMP-100237()]=12) OR ([YEMP-100237()]=13)
COMMENT: Incentive pay rate was per item or per job

- 0 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
- 1 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo [YEMP-100253C](#)

Default Next: [YEMP-100253D](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-100253](#) [Default]

YEMP-100253C []

Section: Employment

How long [does/did] it take, on average, to complete one [job/item] while you [are/were] working at this rate?

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER TIME UNIT BELOW. PRESS <ENTER> TO ENTER AMOUNT ON NEXT SCREEN.)

- 1 Minute
- 2 Hour
- 3 Day
- 4 Week
- 5 Month

Default Next: [YEMP-100253CB](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-100253A](#) [1:1]

YEMP-100253CB []

Section: Employment

How long [does/did] it take, on average, to complete one [job/item] while you [are/were] working at this rate?

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER AMOUNT.)

Enter Answer:

Default Next: [YEMP-100253CD](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-100253C](#) [Default]

YEMP-100253CD []

Section: Employment

([YEMP-100253C()]=3)

COMMENT: Incentive pay rate was per item or per job daily

- 0 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
- 1 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo [YEMP-100253E](#)

Default Next: [YEMP-100255-LOOP-END](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-100253CB](#) [Default]

YEMP-100253D []

Section: Employment

([YEMP-100237()]=2)

COMMENT: Incentive pay rate was daily

- 0 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
- 1 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo [YEMP-100253E](#)

Default Next: [YEMP-100255-LOOP-END](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-100253A](#) [Default]

YEMP-100253E []

Section: Employment

How many days each week [do/did] you usually work for incentive pay at this rate?

Enter Answer:

Default Next: [YEMP-100255-LOOP-END](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-100253CD](#) [1:1], [YEMP-100253D](#) [1:1]

YEMP-100254 []

Section: Employment

(At your job [as/with] [this employer], how much [do/did] you earn in other compensation?)

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER AMOUNT.)

Enter Answer:

Default Next: [YEMP-100254A](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-100247](#) [9:9]

YEMP-100254A []

Section: Employment

([YEMP-100239()]=12) OR ([YEMP-100239()]=13)

COMMENT: Other compensation rate was per item or per job

0 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

1 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo [YEMP-100254C](#)

Default Next: [YEMP-100254D](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-100254](#) [Default]

YEMP-100254C []

Section: Employment

How long [does/did] it take, on average, to complete one [job/item] while you [are/were] working at this rate?

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER TIME UNIT BELOW. PRESS <ENTER> TO ENTER AMOUNT ON NEXT SCREEN.)

1 Minute

- 2 Hour
- 3 Day
- 4 Week
- 5 Month

Default Next: [YEMP-100254CB](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-100254A](#) [1:1]

YEMP-100254CB []

Section: Employment

How long [does/did] it take, on average, to complete one [job/item] while you [are/were] working at this rate?

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER AMOUNT.)

Enter Answer:

Default Next: [YEMP-100254CD](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-100254C](#) [Default]

YEMP-100254CD []

Section: Employment

([YEMP-100254C()]=3)

COMMENT: Other compensation rate was per item or per job daily

- 0 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
- 1 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo [YEMP-100254E](#)

Default Next: [YEMP-100255-LOOP-END](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-100254CB](#) [Default]

YEMP-100254D []

Section: Employment

([YEMP-100239()]=2)

COMMENT: Other compensation pay rate was daily

- 0 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
- 1 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo [YEMP-100254E](#)

Default Next: [YEMP-100255-LOOP-END](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-100254A](#) [Default]

YEMP-100254E []

Section: Employment

How many days each week [do/did] you usually work for other compensation at this rate?

Enter Answer: **Default Next:** [YEMP-100255-LOOP-END](#)**Lead-In:** [YEMP-100254CD](#) [1:1], [YEMP-100254D](#) [1:1]

YEMP-100255-LOOP-END []

Section: Employment

UNTIL ([payrate],[payrate] = 9))

COMMENT: Conditions from loop met? Loop to correct any payrate elements

1 RETURN TO BEGINNING OF LOOP
 0 END LOOP

Default Next: [YEMP-79500](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-100228](#) [0:0], [YEMP-100229](#) [Default], [YEMP-100248CD](#) [Default],
[YEMP-100248D](#) [Default], [YEMP-100248E](#) [Default], [YEMP-100249CD](#) [Default],
[YEMP-100249D](#) [Default], [YEMP-100250CD](#) [Default], [YEMP-100250D](#) [Default],
[YEMP-100250E](#) [Default], [YEMP-100251D](#) [Default], [YEMP-100252CD](#) [Default],
[YEMP-100252D](#) [Default], [YEMP-100253CD](#) [Default], [YEMP-100253D](#) [Default],
[YEMP-100254CD](#) [Default], [YEMP-100254D](#) [Default], [YEMP-100254E](#) [Default],
[YEMP-100231](#) [Default], [YEMP-100232](#) [Default], [YEMP-100249E](#) [Default],
[YEMP-100251E](#) [Default], [YEMP-100252E](#) [Default], [YEMP-100253E](#) [Default],
[YEMP-100251CD](#) [Default]

YEMP-79500 []

Section: Employment

CHECK

COMMENT: Occupation for DLI employer is present

0 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
 1 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 0 Then GoTo [YEMP-80500](#)**Default Next:** [YEMP-79701](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-100224B](#) [1:1], [YEMP-100224D](#) [1:1], [YEMP-100224](#) [1:1],
[YEMP-100223](#) [1:1], [YEMP-100226B](#) [1:1], [YEMP-100226](#) [1:1],
[YEMP-98402C](#) [9:9], [YEMP-100255-LOOP-END](#) [Default]

YEMP-79701 []

Section: Employment

At the time of our last interview, I have that you were working as a(n) [(occupation title)] and your usual activities at your job were [(occupation description)]. Is this an accurate description of your [current job/job when you left]?

- 1 YES ... (Go To [YEMP-80401](#))
0 NO

Default Next: [YEMP-80500](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-79500](#) [Default]

YEMP-80500 []

Section: Employment

What kind of work [do/did] you [currently] do [as/for] [this employer] [just before you left]? That is, what [is/was] your occupation? (For example: plumber, typist, farmer..)

(ENTER VERBATIM)

Enter Answer:

If Answer = -2 Then GoTo [YEMP-80700](#)

If Answer = -1 Then GoTo [YEMP-80700](#)

Default Next: [YEMP-80700](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-79500](#) [0:0], [YEMP-79701](#) [Default]

YEMP-80700 []

Section: Employment

[At the present time/Just before you left this job], what [are/were] your usual activities or duties at this job? (For example: types, keeps account books, files, sells cars, operates printing press, lays brick ...)

(ENTER VERBATIM)

Enter Answer:

If Answer = -2 Then GoTo [YEMP-79400](#)

If Answer = -1 Then GoTo [YEMP-79400](#)

Default Next: [YEMP-79400](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-80500](#) [-2:-2], [YEMP-80500](#) [-1:-1], [YEMP-80500](#) [Default]

YEMP-79400 []

Section: Employment

CHECK

COMMENT: Industry for DLI employer is present

- 0 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
1 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 0 Then GoTo [YEMP-80200](#)

Default Next: [YEMP-80101](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-80700](#) [-2:-2], [YEMP-80700](#) [-1:-1], [YEMP-80700](#) [Default]

YEMP-80101 []

Section: Employment

I have that at the time of our last interview, [you were/this employer was] in the business of [(industry)]. [Are/When you left were] they still in that business?

- 1 YES ... (Go To [YEMP-80401](#))
- 0 NO

Default Next: [YEMP-80200](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-79400](#) [Default]

YEMP-80200 []

Section: Employment

What kind of business or industry [are you/is this employer/were you/was this employer] in at the [present time/time you left]?

(READ IF NECESSARY:) What [do/did] [you/they] [currently] make or do?

(ENTER VERBATIM)

Enter Answer:

If Answer = -2 Then GoTo [YEMP-80300](#)

If Answer = -1 Then GoTo [YEMP-80300](#)

Default Next: [YEMP-80300](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-80101](#) [-2:-2], [YEMP-80101](#) [-1:-1], [YEMP-79400](#) [0:0],
[YEMP-80101](#) [Default]

YEMP-80300 []

Section: Employment

(ASK IF NECESSARY:) [Is/At the time you left was] this business or organization mainly manufacturing, retail trade, wholesale trade, or something else?

- 1 Manufacturing
- 2 Retail Trade
- 3 Wholesale Trade
- 4 Something else

Default Next: [YEMP-80401](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-80200](#) [-2:-2], [YEMP-80200](#) [-1:-1], [YEMP-80200](#) [Default]

YEMP-80401 []

Section: Employment

([stop date] => [date R turns 16 years old])
COMMENT: Job ended on or after R's 16th birthday

0 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
1 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 0 Then GoTo [YEMP-101408](#)

Default Next: [YEMP-80403](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-58201](#) [0:0], [YEMP-37902](#) [1:1], [YEMP-55504](#) [1:1], [YEMP-79701](#) [1:1],
[YEMP-80101](#) [1:1], [YEMP-55501](#) [1:1], [YEMP-55499](#) [1:1], [YEMP-37904](#) [Default],
[YEMP-59901](#) [Default], [YEMP-55506](#) [Default], [YEMP-80300](#) [Default]

YEMP-80403 []

Section: Employment

([flag value of current employer] = 1)
COMMENT: R is currently working for this employer

0 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
1 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo [YEMP-58401](#)

Default Next: [YEMP-80404](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-80401](#) [Default]

YEMP-80404 []

Section: Employment

([job is self-employment] = 1)
COMMENT: This job is self-employed

0 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
1 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo [YEMP-58400A](#)

Default Next: [YEMP-58400](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-80403](#) [Default]

YEMP-58400 []

Section: Employment

(HAND R SHOWCARD M)

Which of the reasons on this card best describes why you left [this employer]?

- 1 1. Layoff
- 2 2. Plant closed
- 3 3. End of temporary or seasonal job
- 4 4. Discharged or fired
- 5 5. Program ended
- 6 6. Quit for pregnancy or family reasons
- 7 7. Quit to look for another job
- 8 8. Quit to take another job
- 9 9. Quit to devote more time to school work
- 10 10. Quit to return to school
- 11 11. Quit for other (SPECIFY) reasons
- 12 12. Moved away from job
- 13 13. No transportation/ Transportation problems
- 14 14. Incarcerated/ Jailed/ Legal problems

Default Next: [YEMP-58401](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-80404](#) [Default]

YEMP-58400A []

Section: Employment

(HAND R SHOWCARD L)

Which of the reasons on this card best describes why you stopped working as a [this employer]?

- 1 Sold the business
- 2 Not enough business
- 3 End of temporary or seasonal businss
- 4 Need new capital equipment
- 5 Started a different business
- 6 Stopped for a pregnancy or family reasons
- 7 Stopped to look for another job
- 8 Stopped to take another job
- 9 Stopped to devote more time to school work
- 10 Stopped to return to school
- 11 Stopped for other (SPECIFY) reasons

Default Next: [YEMP-58401](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-80404](#) [1:1]

YEMP-58401 []

Section: Employment

([duration of employment (days)]/7 < 13)

COMMENT: R worked for this employer less than 13 weeks

0 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
1 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo [YEMP-101408](#)

Default Next: [YEMP-58403](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-80403](#) [1:1], [YEMP-58400](#) [Default], [YEMP-58400A](#) [Default]

YEMP-58403 []

Section: Employment

([employment duration since last interview days]/7 < 2)
COMMENT: R worked for this employer less than 2 weeks

0 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
1 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo [YEMP-101408](#)

Default Next: [YEMP-80799](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-58401](#) [Default]

YEMP-80799 []

Section: Employment

([job is self-employment] = 1)
COMMENT: R is self-employed

0 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
1 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo [YEMP-101101](#)

Default Next: [YEMP-80800](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-58403](#) [Default]

YEMP-80800 []

Section: Employment

Let's talk about [now/just before you left this job].

Default Next: [YEMP-80900](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-80799](#) [Default]

YEMP-80900 []

Section: Employment

[Is/Was] the person who [supervises/supervised] you male or female?

- 1 Male
- 2 Female
- 3 HAS NO BOSS ...(Go To [YEMP-81300](#))

Default Next: [YEMP-80950](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-80800](#) [Default]

YEMP-80950 []

Section: Employment

[Is/Was] that person of Hispanic, Latino, or Spanish origin?

- 1 YES
- 0 NO

Default Next: [YEMP-81000](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-80900](#) [Default]

YEMP-81000 []

Section: Employment

Which of the following [is/was] that person?

(SELECT ALL THAT APPLY.)

- 1 White
- 2 Black or African American
- 3 Asian
- 4 Native Hawaiian or other Pacific Islander
- 5 American Indian or Alaskan Native
- 6 Something else? (specify)
- 7 R REFUSES TO CLASSIFY RACE EXCEPT AS HISPANIC/LATINO
- 995 SUPERVISOR REVIEW
- 999 UNCODABLE

Default Next: [YEMP-81100](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-80950](#) [Default]

YEMP-81100 []

Section: Employment

Approximately what age [is/was] that person?

(ENTER NUMBER)

Enter Answer:

If Answer = -2 Then GoTo [YEMP-81200](#)

Default Next: [YEMP-81300](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-81000](#) [Default]

YEMP-81200 []

Section: Employment

Would you say that person's age [is/was]....

- 1 under 20
- 2 21 - 30
- 3 31 - 40
- 4 older than 40

Default Next: [YEMP-81300](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-81100](#) [-2:-2]

YEMP-81300 []

Section: Employment

(HAND R SHOWCARD N)

Which of the following categories best describes the type of schedule you [work/worked] for this employer [now/when you left]?

- 1 1. REGULAR DAY SHIFT
- 2 2. REGULAR EVENING SHIFT
- 3 3. REGULAR NIGHT SHIFT
- 4 4. SHIFT ROTATES (CHANGES PERIODICALLY FROM DAYS TO EVENINGS OR NIGHTS)
- 5 5. SPLIT SHIFT (CONSISTS OF TWO DISTINCT PERIODS EACH DAY)
- 6 6. IRREGULAR SCHEDULE OR HOURS
- 7 7. OTHER (SPECIFY)

Default Next: [YEMP-100300](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-80900](#) [3:3], [YEMP-81100](#) [Default], [YEMP-81200](#) [Default]

YEMP-100300 []

Section: Employment

(HAND R SHOWCARD O)

Please look at the following list of benefits which employers sometimes make available to their employees. [at this/that time], which of the benefits on this list would it [be/have been] possible for you to receive as part of your job [as/with] [this employer]?

(SELECT ALL THAT APPLY.)

- 0 None
- 7 A flexible work schedule
- 1 Medical, surgical or hospitalization insurance which covers injuries or major illnesses off the job
- 2 Life insurance that would cover your death for reasons not connected with your job
- 3 Dental benefits

- 4 Paid maternity or paternity leave
- 5 Unpaid maternity or paternity leave which would allow you to return to the same job, or one similar to
- 6 A retirement plan other than Social Security
- 8 Tuition reimbursement for certain types of schooling
- 9 Company provided or subsidized childcare
- 10 Employee Stock Ownership Plan(s)

Default Next: [YEMP-100400](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-81300](#) [Default]

YEMP-100400 []

Section: Employment

How many paid vacation days [are/were] you entitled to per year?

Enter Answer:

Default Next: [YEMP-100500](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-100300](#) [Default]

YEMP-100500 []

Section: Employment

How many days of paid sick or personal leave [are/were] you entitled to per year?

Enter Answer:

Default Next: [YEMP-100600](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-100400](#) [Default]

YEMP-100600 []

Section: Employment

Many companies or organizations have employees at more than one location. BESIDES the place where you [work/worked], [does/did] [this employer] have any employees working at any OTHER location, (as far as you know)?

1 YES

0 NO

Default Next: [YEMP-100700](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-100500](#) [Default]

YEMP-100700 []

Section: Employment

At the place where you [work/worked], how many employees [does/did] [this employer] have?

(INTERVIEWER: IF VOLUNTEERED "NUMBER VARIES", ENTER "99995".)

Enter Answer: If Answer = -2 Then GoTo [YEMP-100800](#)**Default Next:** [YEMP-100900](#)**Lead-In:** [YEMP-100600](#) [Default]

YEMP-100800 []

Section: Employment

Would you say it [is/was] about:

- 1 1-4 employees
- 2 5-9
- 3 10-19
- 4 20-49
- 5 50-99
- 6 100-249
- 7 250-499
- 8 500 or more

Default Next: [YEMP-100900](#)**Lead-In:** [YEMP-100700](#) [-2:-2]

YEMP-100900 []

Section: Employment

([YEMP-100600()] = 1)

COMMENT: There are other employees at other locations besides the one at which R works

- 0 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
- 1 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo [YEMP-101000](#)**Default Next:** [YEMP-101100](#)**Lead-In:** [YEMP-100800](#) [Default], [YEMP-100700](#) [Default]

YEMP-101000 []

Section: Employment

As far as you know, about how many employees [does/did] [this employer] have working at all of its OTHER locations -- under 1,000 employees or 1,000 employees or more?

- 1 Under 1,000 employees
- 2 1,000 employees or more

Default Next: [YEMP-101100](#)**Lead-In:** [YEMP-100900](#) [1:1]

YEMP-101100 []

Section: Employment

On this job, [are/were] you covered by a contract that was negotiated by a union or employee association?

- 1 YES
0 NO

Default Next: [YEMP-101200](#)**Lead-In:** [YEMP-100900](#) [Default], [YEMP-101000](#) [Default]

YEMP-101101 []

Section: Employment

Let's talk about your work [as/at] [this employer] [at the present time/just before you left this job].

Default Next: [YEMP-101102](#)**Lead-In:** [YEMP-80799](#) [1:1]

YEMP-101102 []

Section: Employment

[Is/Was] this business incorporated?

- 1 YES
0 NO

Default Next: [YEMP-101103](#)**Lead-In:** [YEMP-101101](#) [Default]

YEMP-101103 []

Section: Employment

[Do/Did] you have any people who [work/worked] for you?

- 1 YES ...(Go To [YEMP-101104](#))
0 NO

Default Next: [YEMP-101105](#)**Lead-In:** [YEMP-101102](#) [Default]

YEMP-101104 []

Section: Employment

About how many people [work/worked] for you?

Enter Answer:

Default Next: [YEMP-101105](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-101103](#) [1:1]

YEMP-101105 []

Section: Employment

What [is/was] the most common time of day for you to work?

- 1 Daytime (between 6 a.m. and 5 p.m.)
- 2 Evening (between 5 p.m. and 11 p.m.)
- 3 Night time (after 11 p.m., before 6 a.m.)
- 4 No single time of the day

Default Next: [YEMP-101106](#)**Lead-In:** [YEMP-101103](#) [Default], [YEMP-101104](#) [Default]

YEMP-101106 []

Section: Employment

Do you run your business out of your home or do you have an office or shop outside of your home?

- 1 RUN BUSINESS FROM HOME
- 2 HAVE AN OUTSIDE OFFICE/SHOP ...(Go To [YEMP-101107](#))

Default Next: [YEMP-101108](#)**Lead-In:** [YEMP-101105](#) [Default]

YEMP-101107 []

Section: Employment

Do you have one location or more than one?

- 1 ONE LOCATION
- 2 MORE THAN ONE LOCATION

Default Next: [YEMP-101108](#)**Lead-In:** [YEMP-101106](#) [2:2]

YEMP-101108 []

Section: Employment

([YEMP-101102()] = 1)

COMMENT: This business is incorporated

- 0 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
- 1 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo [YEMP-101110](#)**Default Next:** [YEMP-101109](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-101107](#) [Default], [YEMP-101106](#) [Default]

YEMP-101109 []

Section: Employment

In this job [as/at] [this employer], [are/were] you eligible for any benefits such as health insurance, pension, vacation, or sick time?

- 1 YES
0 NO ... (Go To [YEMP-101113](#))

Default Next: [YEMP-101110](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-101108](#) [Default]

YEMP-101110 []

Section: Employment

(HAND R SHOWCARD O)

Please look at the following list of benefits that employers sometimes make available to their employees. [At this time/At the time you stopped working], which of the benefits on this list would it [be/have been] possible for you to receive as part of your job?

(SELECT ALL THAT APPLY.)

- 0 None
7 A flexible work schedule
1 Medical, surgical or hospitalization insurance which covers injuries or major illnesses off the job
2 Life insurance that would cover your death for reasons not connected with your job
3 Dental benefits
4 Paid maternity or paternity leave
5 Unpaid maternity or paternity leave which would allow you to return to the same job, or one similar to
6 A retirement plan other than Social Security
8 Tuition reimbursement for certain types of schooling
9 Company provided or subsidized childcare
10 Employee Stock Ownership Plan(s)

Default Next: [YEMP-101111](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-101108](#) [1:1], [YEMP-101109](#) [Default]

YEMP-101111 []

Section: Employment

How many paid vacation days [are/were] you entitled to per year?

Enter Answer:

Default Next: [YEMP-101112](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-101110](#) [Default]

YEMP-101112 []

Section: Employment

How many days of paid sick or personal leave [are/were] you entitled to per year?

Enter Answer: **Default Next:** [YEMP-101113](#)**Lead-In:** [YEMP-101111](#) [Default]

YEMP-101113 []

Section: Employment

In your work [as/at] [this employer], [are/were] you covered by a contract that was negotiated by a union or employee association?

- 1 YES
- 0 NO

Default Next: [YEMP-101200](#)**Lead-In:** [YEMP-101109](#) [0:0], [YEMP-101112](#) [Default]

YEMP-101200 []

Section: Employment

Which of the following best describes how you [feel/felt] about your job [as/with] [this employer]?

- 1 Like it very much
- 2 Like it fairly well
- 3 Think it is OK
- 4 Dislike it somewhat
- 5 Dislike it very much

Default Next: [YEMP-101300](#)**Lead-In:** [YEMP-101100](#) [Default], [YEMP-101113](#) [Default]

YEMP-101300 []

Section: Employment

During the time you [worked/have worked] [as/for] [this employer] [since the date of last interview/since (date)], [have/had] you done anything to look for work?

- 1 YES ...(Go To [YEMP-101400](#))
- 0 NO

Default Next: [YEMP-101401](#)**Lead-In:** [YEMP-101200](#) [Default]

YEMP-101400 []

Section: Employment

(HAND R SHOWCARD P)

Please look at this list of activities that people sometimes use to try to find a job. Which of them did you do to look for work?

(SELECT ALL THAT APPLY.)

- 1 1. Contacted employer directly
- 2 2. Contacted employment agency
- 3 3. Through friends or relatives
- 4 4. Contacted a school placement center
- 5 5. Sent out resumes or filled out applications
- 6 6. Placed an ad
- 7 7. Checked union or professional registers
- 8 8. Looked at ads
- 9 9. Employer contacted you directly
- 10 10. Other (SPECIFY)
- 11 Attended Job Fair
- 12 Searched internet/online
- 995 SUPERVISOR REVIEW
- 999 UNCODABLE

Default Next: [YEMP-101401](#)**Lead-In:** [YEMP-101300](#) [1:1]

YEMP-101401 []

Section: Employment

During the time you [worked/have worked] [as/with] [this employer] [since the date of last interview/since (date)], [have/had] you taken any steps to start [a different/your own] business?

- 1 YES
- 0 NO

Default Next: [YEMP-101408](#)**Lead-In:** [YEMP-101300](#) [Default], [YEMP-101400](#) [Default]

YEMP-101408 []

Section: Employment

([job is self-employment] = 1)
COMMENT: This job is self-employed

- 0 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
- 1 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo [YEMP-105902](#)**Default Next:** [YEMP-101500](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-37701](#) [0:0], [YEMP-80401](#) [0:0], [YEMP-58401](#) [1:1], [YEMP-58403](#) [1:1],
[YEMP-101401](#) [Default]

YEMP-101500 []

Section: Employment

For one reason or another, people often do not work for a week, a month, or even longer. For example, strikes, layoffs, and extended illnesses can cause people to miss work for a week or longer.

Between [start date/date of last interview] and [stop date], were there any periods of a full week or more during which you did NOT work for this employer, not counting PAID vacations or PAID sick leave?

- 1 YES ... (Go To [YEMP-101600](#))
0 NO

Default Next: [YEMP-106000](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-101408](#) [Default]

YEMP-101600 []

Section: Employment

Please tell me each period between [start date/date of last interview] and [stop date/now] during which you didn't work for this employer for a full week or more

Default Next: [YEMP-101700-LOOP-BEGIN](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-101500](#) [1:1]

YEMP-101700-LOOP-BEGIN []

Section: Employment

REPEAT

COMMENT: Gaps while with employer

Default Next: [YEMP-102000](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-101600](#) [Default]

YEMP-102000 []

Section: Employment

([(gap 1, 2, 3, . . .)] = 1)

COMMENT: This is the first time through this gap loop

- 0 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
1 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 0 Then GoTo [YEMP-102100](#)

Default Next: [YEMP-102200](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-101700-LOOP-BEGIN](#) [Default]

YEMP-102100 []

Section: Employment

Is there another period of a week or more during which you did not work [as/for] [this employer]?

1 YES

0 NO ...(Go To [YEMP-103000-LOOP-END](#))**Default Next:** [YEMP-102400](#)**Lead-In:** [YEMP-102000](#) [0:0]

YEMP-102200 []

Section: Employment

INTERVIEWER: ENTER BEGINNING DATE OF PERIOD [(gap 1, 2, 3, . . .)] BELOW.

Enter Date:
Month Day Year**Default Next:** [YEMP-102700](#)**Lead-In:** [YEMP-102000](#) [Default]

YEMP-102400 []

Section: Employment

INTERVIEWER: ENTER BEGINNING DATE OF PERIOD [(gap 1, 2, 3, . . .)] BELOW.

NOTE: ENDING DATE OF PERIOD [(beginning date)] WAS [ending date].

Enter Date:
Month Day Year**Default Next:** [YEMP-102700](#)**Lead-In:** [YEMP-102100](#) [Default]

YEMP-102700 []

Section: Employment

INTERVIEWER: ENTER ENDING DATE OF PERIOD [(gap 1, 2, 3, . . .)] BELOW.

NOTE: BEGINNING DATE OF PERIOD [(gap 1, 2, 3, . . .)] WAS [beginning gap date].

Enter Date:
Month Day Year**Default Next:** [YEMP-103000-LOOP-END](#)**Lead-In:** [YEMP-102200](#) [Default], [YEMP-102400](#) [Default]

YEMP-103000-LOOP-END []

Section: Employment

UNTIL ([[gap 1, 2, 3, . . .)],([another gap within period R reported working for employer] != 1))
 COMMENT: Conditions from loop met? Gaps while with employer

1 RETURN TO BEGINNING OF LOOP
 0 END LOOP

Default Next: [YEMP-103200](#)**Lead-In:** [YEMP-102100](#) [0:0], [YEMP-102700](#) [Default]

YEMP-103200 []

Section: Employment

[number of gaps]
 COMMENT: Number of reported gaps in this job

| | |
|-------------------|-------|
| 0 - 0 | 0 |
| 1 - 9 | 1-9 |
| 10 - 19 | 10-19 |
| 20 - 29 | 20-29 |
| 30 - 39 | 30-39 |
| 40 - 49 | 40-49 |
| 50 - 59 | 50-59 |
| 60 - 69 | 60-69 |
| 70 - 79 | 70-79 |
| 80 - 89 | 80-89 |
| 90 - 99 | 90-99 |
| 100 - 99999999 | 100+ |

If Answer = 0 Then GoTo [YEMP-106000](#)**Default Next:** [YEMP-103300-LOOP-BEGIN](#)**Lead-In:** [YEMP-103000-LOOP-END](#) [Default]

YEMP-103300-LOOP-BEGIN []

Section: Employment

REPEAT
 COMMENT: Within-job gap information

Default Next: [YEMP-103400](#)**Lead-In:** [YEMP-103200](#) [Default]

YEMP-103400 []

Section: Employment

(HAND R SHOWCARD Q)

You said that you were not working [as/for] [this employer] between [beginning gap date] and [ending date]. Which of the categories listed on this card best describes the MAIN reason why you were NOT working [as/for] [this employer] during this period of time?

- 1 1. On strike
- 2 2. On layoff
- 3 3. Quit job but returned to same employer
- 4 4. Job ended for a period of time but began again
- 5 5. Some other reason you went on unpaid vacation/leave ...(Go To [YEMP-103500](#))

Default Next: [YEMP-103700](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-103300-LOOP-BEGIN](#) [Default]

YEMP-103500 []

Section: Employment

(HAND R SHOWCARD R)

What was the reason you were on unpaid vacation or unpaid leave?

- 6 6. Going to school
- 7 7. In the Armed Forces
- 8 8. Pregnancy
- 9 9. Had health problems
- 10 10. Had problems with child care
- 11 11. Had other personal or family reason
- 12 12. FOR SCHOOL EMPLOYEES ONLY: School shut down
- 13 13. Did not want to work
- 14 14. Some other reason ...(Go To [YEMP-103600](#))

Default Next: [YEMP-103700](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-103400](#) [5:5]

YEMP-103600 []

Section: Employment

What was the reason?

(RECORD VERBATIM)

Enter Answer:

Default Next: [YEMP-103700](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-103500](#) [14:14]

YEMP-103700 []

Section: Employment

During how many of those WEEKS were you looking for work or on layoff from this job -- during none, some, or all of those weeks?

- 1 None ...(Go To [YEMP-105800_VERBATIM](#))
- 2 Some
- 3 All ...(Go To [YEMP-105900-LOOP-END](#))

Default Next: [YEMP-105100](#)**Lead-In:** [YEMP-103600](#) [Default], [YEMP-103400](#) [Default], [YEMP-103500](#) [Default]

YEMP-105100 []

Section: Employment

([number] < 7)

COMMENT: The length of the gap was less than one week

- 0 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
- 1 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 0 Then GoTo [YEMP-105400](#)**Default Next:** [YEMP-105300](#)**Lead-In:** [YEMP-103700](#) [Default]

YEMP-105300 []

Section: Employment

INTERVIEWER: THE GAP DATES R GAVE WERE NOT A FULL WEEK APART. VERIFY THE GAP DATES WITH R. IF THE DATES NEED TO BE CORRECTED, RETURN TO THE PREVIOUS QUESTIONS BY PRESSING THE <PAGE-UP> KEY AND CORRECT THE DATES. IF R CLAIMS THE DATES ARE CORRECT, CONTINUE BY PRESSING <ENTER>.

(DATES: [beginning gap date] and [ending date]).

Default Next: [YEMP-105900-LOOP-END](#)**Lead-In:** [YEMP-105100](#) [Default]

YEMP-105400 []

Section: Employment

You were not working from [beginning gap date] to [ending date]. That would be about [(number)] weeks when you were not working. For how many of these weeks were you looking for work or on layoff from a job?

Enter Answer: If Answer >= -2 AND Answer <= 0 Then GoTo [YEMP-105800_VERBATIM](#)

Default Next: [YEMP-105500](#)**Lead-In:** [YEMP-105100](#) [0:0]

YEMP-105500 []

Section: Employment

How many of those [(number)] weeks were you actually looking for work?

Enter Answer: **Default Next:** [YEMP-105600](#)**Lead-In:** [YEMP-105400](#) [Default]

YEMP-105600 []

Section: Employment

COMMENT: SUBTRACT NUMBER OF WEEKS LOOKING FOR WORK OR ON LAYOFF FROM TOTAL NUMBER OF WEEKS IN GAP. THIS LEAVES THE NUMBER OF WEEKS THAT R WAS NEITHER WORKING NOR LOOKING FOR WORK.

| | |
|-----------|---------|
| 0 - 0 | 0 |
| 1 - 24 | 1-24 |
| 25 - 49 | 25-49 |
| 50 - 74 | 50-74 |
| 75 - 99 | 75-99 |
| 100 - 124 | 100-124 |
| 125 - 149 | 125-149 |
| 150 - 174 | 150-174 |
| 175 - 199 | 175-199 |
| 200 - 224 | 200-224 |
| 225 - 249 | 225-249 |
| 250 - | 250+ |
| 99999999 | |

If Answer = 0 Then GoTo [YEMP-105900-LOOP-END](#)**Default Next:** [YEMP-105700](#)**Lead-In:** [YEMP-105500](#) [Default]

YEMP-105700 []

Section: Employment

That leaves [(number)] week(s) that you were not working or looking for work.

Default Next: [YEMP-105800](#) [VERBATIM](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-105600](#) [Default]

YEMP-105800_VERBATIM []

Section: Employment

What would you say was the main reason that you were not looking for work during that period?

(INTERVIEWER: RECORD VERBATIM AND CODE ONE ONLY.)

RECORD
VERBATIM

Default Next: [YEMP-105800](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-105400](#) [-2:0], [YEMP-103700](#) [1:1], [YEMP-105700](#) [Default]

YEMP-105800 []

Section: Employment

- 1 Did not want to work
- 12 In school
- 2 Ill, disabled, unable to work
- 3 School employees: school was not in session for the period
- 4 Armed forces
- 5 Pregnancy
- 6 Child care problems
- 7 Personal/family reasons
- 8 Vacation
- 9 Labor dispute/strike
- 10 Believed no work available
- 11 Could not find work
- 13 In Jail
- 14 Transportation Problems
- 15 New job to start
- 16 Other

Default Next: [YEMP-105900-LOOP-END](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-105800_VERBATIM](#) [Default]

YEMP-105900-LOOP-END []

Section: Employment

UNTIL))

COMMENT: Conditions from loop met? Within-job gap information

- 1 RETURN TO BEGINNING OF LOOP
- 0 END LOOP

Default Next: [YEMP-106000](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-105600](#) [0:0], [YEMP-103700](#) [3:3], [YEMP-105300](#) [Default],
[YEMP-105800](#) [Default]

YEMP-105902 []

Section: Employment

For one reason or another, people often do not work for a week, a month, or even longer. For example, strikes, layoffs, and extended illnesses can cause people to miss work for a week or longer.

Between [start date/date of last interview] and [stop date], were there any periods of a full week or more during which you did NOT work as a [this employer], not counting PAID vacations or PAID sick leave?

- 1 YES ...(Go To [YEMP-105904](#))
0 NO

Default Next: [YEMP-106000](#)**Lead-In:** [YEMP-101408](#) [1:1]

YEMP-105904 []

Section: Employment

Please tell me each period between [start date/date of last interview] and [stop date/now] during which you didn't work as [this employer] for a full week or more

Default Next: [YEMP-105906-LOOP-BEGIN](#)**Lead-In:** [YEMP-105902](#) [1:1]

YEMP-105906-LOOP-BEGIN []

Section: Employment

REPEAT ([this gap])

COMMENT: REPEAT LOOP TO GATHER PERIODS NOT WORKING WITHIN JOB TENURE

Default Next: [YEMP-105908](#)**Lead-In:** [YEMP-105904](#) [Default]

YEMP-105908 []

Section: Employment

([this gap] = 1)

COMMENT: This is the first time through this gap loop

- 0 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
1 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 0 Then GoTo [YEMP-105910](#)**Default Next:** [YEMP-105912](#)**Lead-In:** [YEMP-105906-LOOP-BEGIN](#) [Default]

YEMP-105910 []

Section: Employment

Is there another period of a week or more during which you did not work as [this employer]?

- 1 YES
0 NO ...(Go To [YEMP-105918-LOOP-END](#))

Default Next: [YEMP-105914](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-105908](#) [0:0]

YEMP-105912 []

Section: Employment

INTERVIEWER: ENTER BEGINNING DATE OF PERIOD [this gap] BELOW.

Enter Date:
Month Day Year

Default Next: [YEMP-105916](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-105908](#) [Default]

YEMP-105914 []

Section: Employment

INTERVIEWER: ENTER BEGINNING DATE OF PERIOD [this gap] BELOW.

NOTE: ENDING DATE OF PERIOD [(beginning date)] WAS [ending date].

Enter Date:
Month Day Year

Default Next: [YEMP-105916](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-105910](#) [Default]

YEMP-105916 []

Section: Employment

INTERVIEWER: ENTER ENDING DATE OF PERIOD [this gap] BELOW.

NOTE: BEGINNING DATE OF PERIOD [this gap] WAS [beginning gap date].

Enter Date:
Month Day Year

Default Next: [YEMP-105918-LOOP-END](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-105912](#) [Default], [YEMP-105914](#) [Default]

YEMP-105918-LOOP-END []

Section: Employment

UNTIL ([this gap],[another gap within period R reported working for employer] != 1))

COMMENT: Conditions from loop met? Gaps while with employer

| | |
|----------|-----|
| 0 - 0 | 0 |
| 1 - 1 | 1 |
| 2 - 2 | 2 |
| 3 - 3 | 3 |
| 4 - 4 | 4 |
| 5 - 5 | 5 |
| 6 - 6 | 6 |
| 7 - 7 | 7 |
| 8 - 8 | 8 |
| 9 - 9 | 9 |
| 10 - 999 | 10+ |

Default Next: [YEMP-105920](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-105910](#) [0:0], [YEMP-105916](#) [Default]

YEMP-105920 []

Section: Employment

[number of gaps]

COMMENT: Number of reported gaps in this job

| | |
|----------|-----|
| 0 - 0 | 0 |
| 1 - 1 | 1 |
| 2 - 2 | 2 |
| 3 - 3 | 3 |
| 4 - 4 | 4 |
| 5 - 5 | 5 |
| 6 - 6 | 6 |
| 7 - 7 | 7 |
| 8 - 8 | 8 |
| 9 - 9 | 9 |
| 10 - 999 | 10+ |

If Answer >= 1 AND Answer <= 99 Then GoTo [YEMP-105930-LOOP-BEGIN](#)

Default Next: [YEMP-106000](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-105918-LOOP-END](#) [Default]

YEMP-105930-LOOP-BEGIN []

Section: Employment

REPEAT ([gap date])

COMMENT: Within-job gap information

Default Next: [YEMP-105932](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-105920](#) [1:99]

YEMP-105932 []

Section: Employment

(HAND R SHOWCARD K)

You said that you were not working [as/for] [this employer] between [beginning gap date] [this employer] during this period of time?

- 1 1. No clients / customers
- 2 2. Didn't have materials / equipment needed
- 3 3. Financial problems
- 4 4. Temporary or season job ended for period but later resumed
- 5 5. Unpaid vacation
- 6 6. Going to school
- 7 7. In the Armed Forces
- 8 8. Pregnancy
- 9 9. Had health problems
- 10 10. Had problems with child care
- 11 11. Had other personal or family reason
- 13 13. Did not want to work
- 14 14. Some other reason ...(Go To [YEMP-105936](#))

Default Next: [YEMP-105938](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-105930-LOOP-BEGIN](#) [Default]

YEMP-105936 []

Section: Employment

What was the reason?

(RECORD VERBATIM)

Enter Answer:

Default Next: [YEMP-105938](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-105932](#) [14:14]

YEMP-105938 []

Section: Employment

During how many of those WEEKS were you looking for work -- during none, some, or all of those weeks?

- 1 None ...(Go To [YEMP-105960_VERBATIM](#))
- 2 Some
- 3 All ...(Go To [YEMP-105980-LOOP-END](#))

Default Next: [YEMP-105940](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-105936](#) [Default], [YEMP-105932](#) [Default]

YEMP-105940 []

Section: Employment

([number] < 7)

COMMENT: The length of the gap was less than one week

0 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

1 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 0 Then GoTo [YEMP-105950](#)

Default Next: [YEMP-105945](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-105938](#) [Default]

YEMP-105945 []

Section: Employment

INTERVIEWER: THE GAP DATES R GAVE WERE NOT A FULL WEEK APART. VERIFY THE GAP DATES WITH R. IF THE DATES NEED TO BE CORRECTED, RETURN TO THE PREVIOUS QUESTIONS BY PRESSING THE <PAGE UP> KEY AND CORRECT THE DATES. IF R CLAIMS THE DATES ARE CORRECT, CONTINUE BY PRESSING <ENTER>.

(DATES: [beginning gap date]:[gap date]) and [ending date]:[gap date])).

Default Next: [YEMP-105980-LOOP-END](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-105940](#) [Default]

YEMP-105950 []

Section: Employment

You were not working from [beginning gap date]:[gap date]) to [ending date]:[gap date]). That would be about [(number)] weeks when you were not working. For how many of these weeks were you looking for work?

Enter Answer:

If Answer >= -2 AND Answer <= -1 Then GoTo [YEMP-105960 VERBATIM](#)

Default Next: [YEMP-105956](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-105940](#) [0:0]

YEMP-105956 []

Section: Employment

That leaves [(number)] week(s) that you were not working or looking for work.

Default Next: [YEMP-105960 VERBATIM](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-105950](#) [Default]

YEMP-105960_VERBATIM []

Section: Employment

What would you say was the main reason that you were not looking for work during that period?

(INTERVIEWER: RECORD VERBATIM AND CODE ONE ONLY.)

RECORD
VERBATIM

Default Next: [YEMP-105960](#)**Lead-In:** [YEMP-105950](#) [-2:-1], [YEMP-105938](#) [1:1], [YEMP-105956](#) [Default]

YEMP-105960 []

Section: Employment

- 1 Did not want to work
- 12 In school
- 2 Ill, disabled, unable to work
- 3 School employees: school was not in session for the period
- 4 Armed forces
- 5 Pregnancy
- 6 Child care problems
- 7 Personal/family reasons
- 8 Vacation
- 9 Labor dispute/strike
- 10 Believed no work available
- 11 Could not find work
- 13 In Jail
- 14 Transportation Problems
- 15 New job to start
- 16 Other

Default Next: [YEMP-105980-LOOP-END](#)**Lead-In:** [YEMP-105960_VERBATIM](#) [Default]

YEMP-105980-LOOP-END []

Section: Employment

UNTIL ([gap date],[gap date] = [number of gaps])
COMMENT: Conditions from loop met? Within-job gap information

- 1 RETURN TO BEGINNING OF LOOP
- 0 END LOOP

Default Next: [YEMP-106000](#)**Lead-In:** [YEMP-105938](#) [3:3], [YEMP-105945](#) [Default], [YEMP-105960](#) [Default]

YEMP-106000 []

Section: Employment

([stop date] < [date R turns 16 years old])
 COMMENT: Job ended before R's 16th birthday

0 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
 1 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo [YEMP-107500-LOOP-END](#)

Default Next: [YEMP-106200](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-103200](#) [0:0], [YEMP-105920](#) [Default], [YEMP-101500](#) [Default],
[YEMP-105980-LOOP-END](#) [Default], [YEMP-105900-LOOP-END](#) [Default],
[YEMP-105902](#) [Default]

YEMP-106200 []

Section: Employment

Between [start date/date of last interview] and [stop date], were there any periods of a full week or more during which you took any PAID leave from work [as/with] [this employer] because of a pregnancy or the birth of a child?

1 YES ...(Go To [YEMP-106300](#))
 0 NO

Default Next: [YEMP-107500-LOOP-END](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-106000](#) [Default]

YEMP-106300 []

Section: Employment

Please tell me each period between [start date/date of last interview] and [stop date] during which you didn't work [as/for] [this employer] for a full week or more because of a pregnancy or the birth of a child and you received pay.

Default Next: [YEMP-106400-LOOP-BEGIN](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-106200](#) [1:1]

YEMP-106400-LOOP-BEGIN []

Section: Employment

REPEAT
 COMMENT: Gaps due to birth of child

Default Next: [YEMP-106600](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-106300](#) [Default]

YEMP-106600 []

Section: Employment

([(gap 1, 2, 3, . . .)] = 1)

COMMENT: This is the first time through pregnancy loop

- 0 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
 1 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 0 Then GoTo [YEMP-106700](#)

Default Next: [YEMP-106800](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-106400-LOOP-BEGIN](#) [Default]

YEMP-106700 []

Section: Employment

Is there another period of a week or more during which you did not work [as/for] [this employer] because of a pregnancy or the birth of a child, and you received pay?

- 1 YES
 0 NO ...(Go To [YEMP-107300-LOOP-END](#))

Default Next: [YEMP-107100](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-106600](#) [0:0]

YEMP-106800 []

Section: Employment

INTERVIEWER: ENTER BEGINNING DATE OF PERIOD [(gap 1, 2, 3, . . .)] BELOW.

Enter Date:
 Month Day Year

Default Next: [YEMP-107200](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-106600](#) [Default]

YEMP-107100 []

Section: Employment

INTERVIEWER: ENTER BEGINNING DATE OF PERIOD [(gap 1, 2, 3, . . .)] BELOW.

NOTE: ENDING DATE OF PERIOD [(beginning date)] WAS [stop date].

Enter Date:
 Month Day Year

Default Next: [YEMP-107200](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-106700](#) [Default]

YEMP-107200 []

Section: Employment

INTERVIEWER: ENTER ENDING DATE OF PERIOD [(gap 1, 2, 3, . . .)] BELOW.

NOTE: BEGINNING DATE OF PERIOD [(gap 1, 2, 3, . . .)] WAS
[start date].

Enter Date:
Month Day Year

Default Next: [YEMP-107300-LOOP-END](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-106800](#) [Default], [YEMP-107100](#) [Default]

YEMP-107300-LOOP-END []

Section: Employment

UNTIL (([gap 1, 2, 3, . . .]),([number of pregnancies] != 1))
COMMENT: Conditions from loop met? Gaps due to birth of child

1 RETURN TO BEGINNING OF LOOP
0 END LOOP

Default Next: [YEMP-107500-LOOP-END](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-106700](#) [0:0], [YEMP-107200](#) [Default]

YEMP-107500-LOOP-END []

Section: Employment

UNTIL (([employer 1, 2, 3, . . .]),([employer 1, 2, 3, . . .]) = [number of employers])
COMMENT: Conditions from loops met? Employer supplements

1 RETURN TO BEGINNING OF LOOP
0 END LOOP

Default Next: [YEMP-118500](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-10501](#) [0:0], [YEMP-14305](#) [1:1], [YEMP-106000](#) [1:1], [YEMP-55607](#) [1:1],
[YEMP-107300-LOOP-END](#) [Default], [YEMP-14306](#) [Default],
[YEMP-55608](#) [Default], [YEMP-106200](#) [Default]

YEMP-118500 []

Section: Employment

INTERVIEWER: NOW ENTERING GAPS SECTION - PERIODS WHEN R WAS NOT WORKING.

Default Next: [YEMP-118700](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-10400](#) [Default], [YEMP-107500-LOOP-END](#) [Default]

YEMP-118700 []

Section: Employment

([number of gaps] = 0)

COMMENT: There were no gaps between jobs

- 0 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
- 1 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YTRN-200

Default Next: [YEMP-118800](#)
Lead-In: [YEMP-118500](#) [Default]

YEMP-118800 [] **Section:** Employment

Now let's talk about periods when you weren't working.

Default Next: [YEMP-118850](#)
Lead-In: [YEMP-118700](#) [Default]

YEMP-118850 [] **Section:** Employment

(INTERVIEWER: PUT [date of last interview] AND [the current date] ON A ROW OF THE CALENDAR. DRAW A LINE TO CONNECT THESE DATES.)

Default Next: [YEMP-118900-LOOP-BEGIN](#)
Lead-In: [YEMP-118800](#) [Default]

YEMP-118900-LOOP-BEGIN [] **Section:** Employment

REPEAT ([gap dates])
COMMENT: START LOOP TO GATHER INFORMATION ON BETWEEN JOB GAPS

Default Next: [YEMP-119000](#)
Lead-In: [YEMP-118850](#) [Default]

YEMP-119000 [] **Section:** Employment

([number of days in a gap]/7)
COMMENT: Total number of weeks in gaps

If Answer >= 1 AND Answer <= 999 Then GoTo [YEMP-119200](#)

Default Next: [YEMP-119100](#)
Lead-In: [YEMP-118900-LOOP-BEGIN](#) [Default]

YEMP-119100 [] **Section:** Employment

INTERVIEWER: THE DATES [gap] and [gap] RESULT IN A PERIOD THAT IS LESS THAN 1 WEEK.

IF THIS IS CORRECT PRESS <CONTINUE>.

IF INCORRECT <PG-UP> TO PREVIOUS QUESTIONS TO ENTER THE CORRECT DATES.

Default Next: [YEMP-119700-LOOP-END](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-119000](#) [Default]

YEMP-119200 []

Section: Employment

INTERVIEWER: MARK OFF WITH BRACKETS PERIOD BETWEEN [gap] AND [gap] ON ROW B OF THE CALENDAR.

You said you were not working between [gap] and [gap]. That would be about [(number)] week(s) when you were not working.

During how many of these weeks were you looking for work or on layoff from a job?

Enter Answer:

If Answer >= -2 AND Answer <= -1 Then GoTo [YEMP-119500](#)

If Answer = 0 Then GoTo [YEMP-119500](#)

Default Next: [YEMP-119300](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-119000](#) [1:999]

YEMP-119300 []

Section: Employment

How many of those [(number)] weeks were you actually looking for work?

Enter Answer:

If Answer = 0 Then GoTo [YEMP-119500](#)

Default Next: [YEMP-119400](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-119200](#) [Default]

YEMP-119400 []

Section: Employment

(HAND R SHOWCARD T)

Please look at this list of activities that people sometimes use to find a job. Which of them did you use to look for work?

(SELECT ALL THAT APPLY.)

- 1 1. Contacted employer directly
- 2 2. Contacted employment agency
- 3 3. Through friends or relatives
- 4 4. Contacted a school placement center
- 5 5. Sent out resumes or filled out applications
- 6 6. Placed an ad
- 7 7. Checked union or professional registers
- 8 8. Looked at ads
- 9 9. OTHER (SPECIFY)
- 11 Attended Job Fair
- 12 Searched on the internet/online
- 995 SUPERVISOR REVIEW
- 999 UNCODABLE

Default Next: [YEMP-119500](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-119300](#) [Default]

YEMP-119500 []

Section: Employment

(-)

COMMENT: The number of weeks R was not working for self and not looking for work is greater than 0

- 0 - 0 0
- 1 - 49 1-49
- 50 - 99 50-99
- 100 - 149 100-149
- 150 - 199 150-199
- 200 - 249 200-249
- 250 - 299 250-299
- 300 - 349 300-349
- 350 - 399 350-399
- 400 - 449 400-449
- 450 - 499 450-499
- 500 - 999999 500+

If Answer >= -999 AND Answer <= 0 Then GoTo [YEMP-119700-LOOP-END](#)

Default Next: [YEMP-119600](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-119200](#) [-2:-1], [YEMP-119300](#) [0:0], [YEMP-119200](#) [0:0],
[YEMP-119400](#) [Default]

YEMP-119600 []

Section: Employment

That leaves [(number)] week(s) that you were not working, looking for work or on layoff.

Default Next: [YEMP-119650_VERBATIM](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-119500](#) [Default]

YEMP-119650_VERBATIM []

Section: Employment

What would you say was the main reason that you were not looking for work during that period?

(RECORD VERBATIM AND SELECT RESPONSE.)

RECORD
VERBATIM

Default Next: [YEMP-119650](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-119600](#) [Default]

YEMP-119650 []

Section: Employment

- 1 Did not want to work
- 12 In school
- 2 Ill, disabled, unable to work
- 3 School employees: school was not in session for the period
- 4 Armed forces
- 5 Pregnancy
- 6 Child care problems
- 7 Personal/family reasons
- 8 Vacation
- 9 Labor dispute/strike
- 10 Believed no work available
- 11 Could not find work
- 13 In Jail
- 14 Transportation Problems
- 15 New job to start
- 16 Other

Default Next: [YEMP-119700-LOOP-END](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-119650_VERBATIM](#) [Default]

YEMP-119700-LOOP-END []

Section: Employment

UNTIL ([gap dates], ([gap dates] = [number of gaps]))

Default Next: YTRN-200

Lead-In: [YEMP-119500](#) [-999:0], [YEMP-119100](#) [Default], [YEMP-119650](#) [Default]